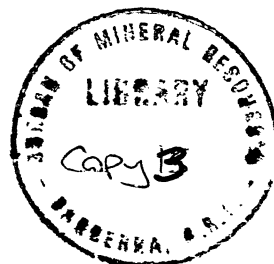


COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
BUREAU OF MINERAL RESOURCES, GEOLOGY AND GEOPHYSICS

REPORT No. 141
(REPORT PNG 5)



Bibliography of the Geology of Eastern New Guinea (Papua New Guinea)

BY

W. MANSE

AND

C. FREEMAN

(University of Papua & New Guinea)

BMR
555(94)
REP. 6

copy 3

AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT PUBLISHING SERVICE
CANBERRA 1970

FOR PUBLICATION CONTACT
GEOPHYSICS DIVISION

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
BUREAU OF MINERAL RESOURCES, GEOLOGY AND GEOPHYSICS

REPORT No. 141
(REPORT PNG 5)

**Bibliography of the Geology of
Eastern New Guinea
(Papua New Guinea)**

BY

W. MANSER

AND

C. FREEMAN

(University of Papua & New Guinea)

INTRODUCTION

During the last three years there has been a considerable growth of interest in Papua-New Guinea as a field for geological research and as a source of mineral wealth. Large-scale mining operations have commenced in a number of areas and intensive field exploration is taking place throughout the length and breadth of the main island and its associated groups.

Numerous geologists, geographers, mining engineers, and workers in associated fields have visited the area during the last century and many of them subsequently published their findings. Unfortunately there never has been an easy way to locate this information, and this situation has frequently led to costly duplication of time and effort.

It appeared appropriate to undertake a 'stock-take' of published geological articles and related materials concerning Papua-New Guinea. The results of this are being published in two companion volumes.

This first publication is an alphabetical author list of all the published articles we have been able to locate up to the present time. It was intended to be exhaustive, but incomplete library holdings and delays in locating several of the relatively obscure German articles and other articles with incomplete references has precluded this. When these are located they will be included in a second, annotated bibliography which is now in an advanced stage of preparation.

We have provided a locality index to most of the entries in this author list which links each article to particular geographical areas. This locality index is based on the 1:250,000 map sheet coverage¹ of the Territory.

The next stage of the work is an annotated bibliography of all articles in this author list arranged by subject. This is intended to be the major work and the author and locality list will become appendices to it. We hope that this will provide a means whereby a rapid survey of work in particular subject areas or geographical regions will be possible, and avenues of further investigation or action can be evaluated most efficiently.

Library facilities for research in a new University are never completely adequate, and despite considerable public support this is the case at the University of Papua and New Guinea. The geology section of this library has a useful nucleus in the material collected by the late G.A.V. Stanley, which has been added to over the last three years, but the major gaps lie in the all-important field of periodicals.

It is our intention to include in the New Guinea Collection in the library at the University of Papua and New Guinea a definitive collection of originals,

1. Australia Army. Royal Australian Survey Corps.
Topographic Series, 1:250,000.

reprints, or photocopies of all information on geology and related fields in New Guinea.

This is already well in hand, thanks to generous support from Conzinc Riotinto of Australia Ltd.

We expect to continue the Annotated Bibliography in a series of periodic supplements and consequently any donations of offprints, articles or manuscripts, will be appreciated as they will greatly facilitate subsequent compilations.

This bibliography could not have been compiled without the reliable support of the Readers Services section of the Library of the University of Papua and New Guinea. In particular the assistance of Mrs. F. Lawrence and Mrs. M. Wignall is gratefully acknowledged. This project was supported in part by assistance from research funds at the University of Papua and New Guinea.

The compilation of this bibliography began as a side-line and aid to research reading on New Guinea geology. It assumed more significant proportions following the discovery of a manuscript which G.A.V. Stanley had been preparing. This manuscript contained bibliographic data on many articles on Papua and New Guinea, including many geological references, and has proved a valuable reference source.

TITLES CITED, AND ABBREVIATION

The abbreviations of titles used in this bibliography are based on those listed in the World List of Scientific Periodicals. The sequence of citation has been modified slightly to bring them into line with the cataloguing style used in most Australian Research Libraries and Library Reference tools such as the (CSIRO) List of Scientific Serials in Australian Libraries.

This modification should allow direct reference to listings in most library catalogues and ancillary finding aids, without the need for translation from the form used in the World List. The changes principally affect citations beginning with Abh.; Bull.; C.R.; J; J.Proc.; Proc.; Rep.; Trans.; and Verh.

For example, the Journal of the Geological Society of Australia, listed in the World List as J. geol. Soc. Aust., appears in the Bibliography as Geol. Soc. Aust., J.; similarly, the Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales appears as Roy. Soc. N.S.W., J. Proc.

ANZAAS Congr. 23rd Auckland, Rep.	Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science. Congress 23rd Auckland, 1937. Report.
ANZAAS Congr. 24th Canberra Rep.	Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science. Congress 24th Canberra, 1939. Report.
ANZAAS Congr. 33rd Adelaide, Rep.	Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science. Congress 33rd Adelaide, 1958. Report.
ANZAAS Congr. 36th Sydney, Section C Abstr.	Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science. Congress 36th Sydney, 1962. Section C Abstracts.
ANZAAS Congr. 37th Canberra, Section C Abstr.	Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science. Congress 37th Canberra, 1964. Section C. Abstracts.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ANZAAS Congr. 38th Hobart,
Sect. C. Abstr. | Australian and New Zealand Association
for the Advancement of Science. Congress
38th Hobart, 1965. Section C. Abstracts. |
| ANZAAS Congr. 39th Melbourne,
Sect. C. Abstr. | Australian and New Zealand Association
for the Advancement of Science. Congress
39th Melbourne, 1967. Abstracts and
Summaries of papers presented to Section
C (Geology). |
| ANZAAS Congr. 40th Christ-
church, Sect. C. Abstr. | Australian and New Zealand Association
for the Advancement of Science. Congress
40th Christchurch, 1968. Abstracts and
summaries of papers presented to Section
C (Geology). |
| APEA J. | The Australian Petroleum Exploration
Association Journal. Sydney, Box 834,
G.P.O. The Association. |
| Akad. Nauk SSSR, Izv. geofizs.
Ser. | Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Izvestiya, Seriya
geofizicheskaya.
Moscow. |
| Akad. Nauk SSSR, geol. Inst.,
Trudy. | Akademiya Nauk SSSR, geologicheskaya
Institut. Trudy.
Moscow. |
| All. geogr. Sect. spec. Rep. | Allied Forces, Southwest Pacific Area
(1942-45). Allied Geographical Section
Special Report. [n.p.]. |
| All. geogr. Sect. Terrn Handb. | Allied Forces. Southwest Pacific Area
(1942-45). Allied Geographical Section.
Terrain Handbooks.
[n.p.]. |
| All. geogr. Sect. Terrn Study | Allied Forces Southwest Pacific Area
(1942-45). Allied Geographical Section.
Terrain Study.
[n.p.]. |
| Am. Ass. Petrol. Geol., Bull. | American Association of Petroleum
Geologist. Bulletin.
Chicago. |

Am. geogr. Soc. spec. Publ.	American Geographical Society Special Publication. New York, The Society.
Am. geophys. Un., geophys. Monogr.	American Geophysical Union Geophysical Monograph. Washington.
Am. geophys. Un., Trans.	American Geophysical Union. Transactions. Washington.
Am. J. Sci.	American Journal of Science. New Haven, Connecticut, Yale University.
Am. J. Sci. Arts	The American Journal of Science and Arts. New Haven, Connecticut.
Am. Miner.	American Mineralogist. Washington, D.C., Mineralogical Society of America.
Am. Mus. nat. Hist., Bull.	American Museum of Natural History, Bulletin. New York.
Am. phil. Soc., Proc.	American Philosophical Society, Proceedings. Philadelphia.
Ann. Geophys.	Annales de Geophysique. Paris, Centre Nationale de la Recherche Scientifique.
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.	Annals and Magazine of Natural History. London. [Changed title to Journal of Natural History].
Annln Hydrogr. Berl.	Annalen der Hydrographie und maritime Meteorologie. Berlin, Deutsche Seewarte.
Arch. Naturgesch.	" Archiv fur Naturgeschichte. Berlin.
Arch. wiss. Geogr., Erdk.	" Erdkunde, Archiv fur wissenschaftliche Geographie. Bonn.

Ass. Am. Geogr., Ann.	Association of American Geographers, Annals. Albany, N.Y.
Ausland	Das Ausland. Munich.
Aust. Bur. Miner Resour., Bull.	Australia. Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Bureau of. Bulletin. Canberra, The Bureau.
Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Miner. Resour. Summ. Rep.	Australia. Mineral Resources Geology and Geophysics, Bureau of. Mineral Resources of Australia, Summary Report. Canberra, The Bureau.
Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Petrol. Subs. Pub.	Australia. Mineral Resources. Geology and Geophysics, Bureau of. Petroleum Search Subsidy Acts Publication Canberra, The Bureau.
Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep.	Australia. Mineral Resources Geology and Geophysics, Bureau of. Report. Canberra, The Bureau.
Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser.	Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation. Land Research Series. Melbourne, C.S.I.R.O.
Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Soil Publ.	Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation. Soil Publications. Melbourne.
Aust. Geogr.	Australian Geographer. Sydney, University Press.
Aust. Inst. agric. Sci., J.	Australian Institute of Agricultural Science, Journal. Sydney, Melbourne.
Aust. J. appl. Sci.	Australian Journal of Applied Science. Melbourne.

Aust. J. Bot.	Australian Journal of Botany. Melbourne.
Aust. J. marine freshw. Res.	Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research. Canberra.
Aust. J. Sci.	Australian Journal of Science. Sydney.
Aust. J. Soil Res.	Australian Journal of Soil Research. Canberra.
Aust. Min. Engng Rev.	Australian Mining and Engineering Review. Melbourne.
Aust. Min. Stand.	Australian Mining Standard. Melbourne.
Aust. Mus. Mag.	Australian Museum Magazine. Sydney, The Australian Museum.
Aust. Mus., Rec.	Australian Museum, Records. Sydney, The Australian Museum.
Aust. nat. Rev.	Australian National Review. Canberra.
Aust. Parlt Paps	Australia. Parliament, Papers published on order of the Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia. Melbourne and Canberra.
Aust. Terr.	Australian Territories. Canberra, Dep. of Territories.
Australas. Ass. Adv. Sci., Congr. 2nd Melbourne, Rep.	Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science 2nd Congress Melbourne, 1890. Report.
Australas. Ass. Adv. Sci., Congr. 4th Hobart, Rep.	Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. 4th Congress Hobart, 1892. Report.
Australas. Ass. Adv. Sci., Congr. 9th Hobart, Rep.	Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. 9th Congress Hobart. 1902. Report.

Australas. Ass. Adv. Sci., Congr. 14th Melbourne, Rep.	Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. 14th Congress Melbourne, 1913. Report.
Australas. Ass. Adv. Sci., Congr. 16th Wellington, Rep.	Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. 16th Congress Wellington, 1923. Report.
Australas. Ass. Adv. Sci., Congr., 17th Adelaide, Rep.	Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. 17th Congress Adelaide, 1924. Report.
Australas. Inst. Min. Metall. Proc.	Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Proceedings. Melbourne.
Australas. Oil Gas J.	Australasian Oil and Gas Journal Sydney, Technical Industrial Press. [Changed title to Australasian Oil and Gas Review].
Australas. Oil Gas Rev.	Australasian Oil and Gas Review. Sydney, Technical Industrial Press.
B.P. Bishop Museum, spec. Publ.	Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum, Special Publication. Hawaii.
B.S.I.P. interim geol. Surv., Mem.	British Solomon Islands Protectorate Interim Geological Survey, Memoir. Honiara, B.S.I.P.
Beitr. geol. Erforsch. Schutzgeb.	" Beiträge zur geologischen Erforschung der deutschen Schutzgebiete. Berlin.
Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci., Rep.	British Association for the Advancement of Science, Report. London.
Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.), Bull.	British Museum of Natural History, Bulletin. London.
Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep.	Australia. Parliament. British New Guinea (Annual Report). Melbourne, Government Printer of Victoria.

- Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. (Qld) Queensland. Parliament.
British New Guinea. Annual Report.
Brisbane, Government Printer.
- Brit. New Guinea. A. Rep. (Vic.) Victoria. Parliament.
British New Guinea. Annual report by Her
Majesty's Administrator of the Government.
Melbourne, Government Printer.
- Brit. New Guinea, Govt Gaz. British New Guinea, Government Gazette.
Port Moresby.
- Brit. Solomon Is. geol. Rec. British Solomon Islands Geological Record.
Honiara, B.S.I.P.
- Bull. volcan. Bulletin Volcanologique, Union Geodesique
et Geophysique Internationale.
Brussels.
- Can. Geogr. Canadian Geographer.
Toronto, University of Toronto Press.
- Can. Nat. Geol. Canadian Naturalist and Geologist and
Quarterly Journal of Science.
Montreal.
- Canad. Nat. Q. J. Sci. Canadian Naturalist and Quarterly Journal
of Science.
Montreal.
[Changed title to Canad. Nat. & Geol.]
- Carnegie Instn Wash. Yb. Carnegie Institution Washington, Yearbook.
Washington, D.C.
- Chem. Engng Min. Rev. Chemical Engineering and Mining Review.
Melbourne.
- Chem. News (Lond.) Chemical News and Journal of Physical
Industrial Science.
London.
- Chem. Soc. Japan, Bull. Chemical Society of Japan, Bulletin.
Tokyo, The Society.
- Comm. Min. metall. Congr.,
8th Australasia, Publ. Commonwealth Mining and Metallurgical
Congress, 8th Australia and New Zealand,
1965. Publications (includes its Proceedings).

Cosmos (Turin)	Cosmos; Comunicazioni sui progressi piu recenti notevoli della geografica e della scienze affini. Turin.
Deep Sea Res.	Deep Sea Research and Oceanographic Abstracts. Oxford, Pergamon Press.
Dt. hydrogr. Z.	Deutsche Hydrographische Zeitschrift. Hamburg.
Dt. Kolonztg	Deutsche Kolonialzeitung. Berlin.
Earth plan. Sci. Lett.	Earth and Planetary Science Letters. Amsterdam, North Holland Publishing Co.
Eclog. geol. Helv.	Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae. Lausanne.
Econ. Geol.	Economic Geology and Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists. Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
Engng Min. J.	Engineering and Mining Journal. New York.
Engng Min. Wld.	Engineering and Mining World. New York.
Erdkunde	Erdkunde, Archiv fur wissenschaftliche Geographie. Bonn.
Evolution	Evolution. Kansas, University of Kansas.
Geogr. Tidsskr.	Geografisk Tidsskrift. Copenhagen.
Geogr. Z.	Geographische Zeitschrift. Leipzig.
Geogr. J.	Geographical Journal. London. Royal Geographical Society.

Geogr. Mag., Lond.	Geographical Magazine London.
Geogr. Rev.	Geographical Review New York.
Geol. Bundesanst., Wien, Abh.	Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt, Vienna.
Geol. J. Lpool	Geological Journal. Liverpool Geological Society and Manchester Geological Association.
Geol. Mag.	Geological Magazine. London.
Geol. Reichsanst., Wien, Abh.	Abhandlungen der Geologischen Reichsanstalt. Vienna.
Geol. Rdsch.	Geologische Rundschau. Stuttgart.
Geol. Soc. Am., A. Mtgs	Geological Society of America. Abstracts of General Meetings. Rochester, N.Y.
Geol. Soc. Am., Bull.	Geological Society of America. Bulletin. Rochester, N.Y.
Geol. Soc. Am., spec. Pap.	Geological Society of America, Special Paper. Rochester, N.Y.
Geol. Soc. Aust., J.	Geological Society of Australia, Journal. Adelaide.
Geol. Soc. Aust., spec. Pub.	Geological Society of Australia, Special Publication. Adelaide.
Geol. Soc. India, J.	Geological Society of India, Journal. Bangalore.
Geol. Soc. London, Q.J.	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London.

Geol. mijnb. Genoot. Ned. Verh.	Verhandelingen van het Geologisch-mijnbouwkundig genootschap voor Nederland en Kolonien. 'S-Gravenhage.
Geol. Mijnb.	Geologie en Mijnbouw. Den Haag.
Geophys. J.	Geophysical Journal. London.
Geophys. Prospect.	Geophysical Prospecting. Den Haag.
Gerl. Beitr. Z. Geophys.	Gerlands Beiträge zur Geophysik. Leipzig.
German New Guinea. A. Rep.	German New Guinea, Annual Report. [Translation of supplements to German Colonial Gazette].
Ges. Erdk., Ergänzhft	Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, Ergänzungsheft. Berlin.
Ges. Erdk., Verh.	Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, Verhandlungen. Berlin.
Globe, Geneve	Globe. Organe de la Societe de Geographie de Geneve.
Globus	Globus; Illustrierte zeitschrift für Landervölkerkunde. Braunschweig.
Helictite	Helictite. Sydney.
Imp. Acad. Japan, Proc.	Imperial Academy of Japan, Proceedings. Tokyo.
Imp. Inst. Lond., Bull.	Imperial Institute, London. Bulletin. London.
India, geol. Surv. Mem.	India. Geological Survey, Memoirs. Calcutta.

Ing. Ned.-Indie.	Ingenieur in Nederlandsch-Indie. Bandoeng.
Instn Min. Metall., Trans.	Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, Transactions. London.
Int. Congr. Soil Sci., 8th Bucharest, Trans.	International Congress of Soil Science, 8th Bucharest, Romania 1964. Transactions.
Int. Congr. Soil Sci., 9th Adelaide, Trans.	International Congress of Soil Science, 9th Adelaide, 1968. Transactions.
Int. geogr. Congr., 20th London	International Geographical Congress, 20th London, 1964. Collected Papers.
Int. geol. Congr., 12th Toronto	International Geological Congress, 12th Toronto, 1913.
Int. geol. Congr., 18th London	International Geological Congress, 18th London, 1950.
Int. geol. Congr. 20th Mexico	International Geological Congress, 20th Mexico, 1956.
Int. geol. Congr, 21st Copenhagen	International Geological Congress, 21st Copenhagen, 1960.
Int. geol. Congr., 23rd Prague	International Geological Congress, 23rd Prague, 1968. Abstracts.
Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. Hydrogr.	Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie u Hydrographie, Leipzig.
Int. Soc. Soil Sci., N.Z. Mtg, Trans.	International Society of Soil Science. New Zealand Meeting, 1968. Transactions.
Int. volc. Ass. N.Z. Symp.	International Symposium on Volcanology Auckland and Wellington, N.Z., 1965. Abstracts.
J. Geogr. (Tokyo)	Journal of Geography. Tokyo
J. Geol.	Journal of Geology, Chicago.

J. Geomagnet. Geoelect.	Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity. Tokyo, Japan Publications.
J. geophys. Res.	Journal of Geophysical Research. Baltimore.
J. Hydrol.	Journal of Hydrology. Amsterdam, North Holland Publishing Co.
J. Indian Archipel. East Asia	Journal of the Indian archipelago and East Asia. Singapore.
J. Paleont.	Journal of Paleontology. Tulsa, Oklahoma.
J. Petrol.	Journal of Petrology. Oxford.
J. trop. Geogr.	The Journal of Tropical Geography. Singapore.
Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned.-Oost- Indie.	Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch Oost-Indie. Batavia.
Jap. J. Geol. Geogr.	Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography. Tokyo.
K. Akad. Wet., Amst., Proc.	Koninklijke akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam. Proceedings.
K.K. geol. Reichsanst., Abh.	Abhandlungen der Kaiser-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt, Vienna.
K.K. geol. Reichsanst., Verh.	Verhandlungen der Kaiser-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt, Vienna.
K. ned. aardrijksk. Genoot., Tijdschr.	Tijdschrift van het koninklijke Nederlandsch aardrijkskunde Genootschap, Amsterdam.
K. ned. Akad. Wet., Proc.	Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Proceedings. Amsterdam.

K. ned. Akad. Wet., Sect. Sci., Proc.	Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Proceedings of the Section of Sciences. Amsterdam.
K. ned. geol. -mijnb. Genoot., geol. Ser., Verh.	Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch geologisch mijnbouwkundig Genootschap. 'S Gravenhage
Kolon. Rdsch.	Koloniale Rundschau Berlin.
Kosmos (Stuttgart)	Kosmos Stuttgart.
Lab. Geol. Fac. Sci. Caen, Bull.	Laboratoire de geologie de la Faculte des Sciences de Caen, Bulletin. Caen.
Leid. geol. Meded.	Leidsche Geologische Mededelingen. Leiden.
Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Proc.	Linnean Society of New South Wales, Proceedings. Sydney, The Society.
Manchr geogr. Soc., J.	Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society Manchester.
Mber. dt. geol. Ges.	Monatsberichten der Deutschen Geologischen gesellschaft. Berlin.
Micropalaeontology	Micropalaeontology New York, American Museum of Natural History.
Min. J., Lond.	Mining Journal London.
Min. Mag.	Mining Magazine London.
Min. Oil Bull.	Mining and Oil Bulletin. Los Angeles.

Mission Mag. Chron.	Missionary Magazine and Chronicle. London, London Missionary Society.
Mitt. dt. Schutzgeb.	Mitteilungen aus den deutschen Schutzgebieten. Berlin.
Mitt. ForschReis. Gelehrt. dt. Schutzgeb.	Mitteilungen von Forschungsreisenden und Gelehrten aus den deutschen Schutzgebieten. Berlin.
Mitt. Ges. Erdk. Lpz.	Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Leipzig.
Mus. Hist. nat. Belge, Bull.	Bulletin du Museum d'histoire naturelle de Belge Brussels.
N.S.W. geol. Surv., Rec.	New South Wales. Geological Survey, Record.
N.S.W. Min. Dep. A. Rep.	New South Wales. Mines, Department of, Annual Report.
N.Z. Dep. sci. ind. Res. Bull.	New Zealand Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Bulletin. Wellington.
N.Z. Geogr.	New Zealand Geographer Christchurch, New Zealand Geographical Society.
N.Z. Inst., Trans.	New Zealand Institute, Transaction and Proceedings. Wellington.
N.Z. J. Geol. Geophys.	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics Wellington.
N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.	New Zealand. Journal of Science and Technology. Wellington.
Nachr. Kaiser Wilhelmsland	Nachrichten über Kaiser Wilhelmsland und den Bismarck Archipel. Berlin, Neu Guinea Kompanie.
Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., Proc.	National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, Proceedings. Washington.

Nature	Nature. London.
Naturen	Naturen. Bergen.
Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned. Indie.	Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsche- Indie. Batavia.
Naut. Mag.	Nautical Magazine. London and Glasgow.
Neues Jb. Geol. Palaont., Abh.	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaontologie, Abhandlungen. Stuttgart.
Neues. Jb. Miner. Geol. Palaont.	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaontologie. Stuttgart.
Neues. Jb. Miner. Geol. Palaont. Abh.	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaontologie, Abhandlungen Stuttgart.
Neues. Jb. Miner. Geol. Palaont. BeilBd.	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaontologie, Beilagebande. Stuttgart.
New Guinea. A. Rep.	Australia. Parliament. Annual Report from the Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia to the League of Nations on the Administration of the Territory of New Guinea. Canberra, Government Printer.
New Guinea. Geol. Bull.	New Guinea, Geological Bulletin. Canberra, Government Printer.
New Guinea agric. Gaz.	New Guinea Agricultural Gazette. Rabaul.
Nouv. Ann. Voyages	Nouvelles Annales des voyages de la geographie et de l'histoire. Paris.
Nova Guinea	Nova Guinea Copenhagen and Leiden, Brill.

Nytt Mag. Bot.	Nytt Magasin for Botanik. Oslo, Norway.
Oceania	Oceania. Sydney, Univ. of Sydney.
Oel Kohle.	Oel und Kohle in gemeinschaft mit Brennstoffchemie. Berlin.
Oil Gas J.	Oil and Gas Journal. Tulsa, Oklahoma.
Pacif. Sci. Congr., 1st Hawaii, Proc.	Pacific Science Congress, 1st Hawaii, 1920, Proceedings.
Pacif. Sci. Congr., 4th Batavia, Proc.	Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association. 4th Batavia and Bandoeng, Java, 1930. Proceedings.
Pacif. Sci. Congr., 6th San Francisco, Proc.	Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association, 6th San Francisco, 1939. Proceedings.
Pacif. Sci. Congr., 7th New Zealand, Proc.	Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association, 7th New Zealand, 1949. Proceedings.
Pacif. Sci. Congr., 8th Philippines, Abstr.	Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association, 8th Philippines, 1950. Abstracts.
Pacif. Sci. Congr., 8th Philippines, Proc.	Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association, 8th Philippines, 1953. Proceedings.
Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9th Thailand, Proc.	Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association, 9th Bangkok, Thailand, 1957. Proceedings.
Pacif. Sci. Congr., 10th Honolulu, Abstr.	Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association, 10th Honolulu, 1961. Abstracts.
Pacif. Sci. Congr. 10th Honolulu, Proc.	Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association, 10th Honolulu, 1961. Proceedings.

Pacif. Viewpt.	Pacific Viewpoint. Wellington, N.Z., Victoria University.
Palaeogeogr. Palaeoclimatol. Palaeocol.	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeocology. Amsterdam, Elsevier Publishing Co.
Pan-Pacif. Sci. Congr., 2nd Australia, Proc.	Pan-Pacific Science Congress, 2nd Melbourne and Sydney, 1923. Proceedings.
Pan-Pacif. Sci. Congr., 3rd Tokyo, Proc.	Pan-Pacific Science Congress, 3rd Tokyo, 1926. Proceedings.
Papua. A. Rep.	Papua, Territory of. Annual Report of the Lieutenant Governor or Administrator of the Territory of Papua to the Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia. Melbourne & Canberra. After 1942 became Australia. Territories, Dep. of, Annual Report of the Territory of Papua. Canberra.
Papua. Bull.	Papua. Territory of. Bulletin. Melbourne, Dep. of External Affairs.
Papua. Govt Gaz.	Papua. Territory of, Government Gazette. Port Moresby.
Papua-New Guinea agric. J.	Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Journal. Rabaul and Port Moresby.
Papua-New Guinea sci. Soc., A. Rep.	Papua and New Guinea Scientific Society, Annual Report. Port Moresby.
Papua-New Guinea sci. Soc., A. Rep. Proc.	Papua and New Guinea Scientific Society, Annual Report and Proceedings. Port Moresby.
Papua-New Guinea sci. Soc., Trans.	Papua and New Guinea Scientific Society, Transactions. Port Moresby.
Petermanns Mitt.	Petermanns. A., Mitteilungen aus J. Perthes Geographischer Anstalt. Gotha.

Petrol. Times	Petroleum Times. London.
Petrol. Wld.	Petroleum World. London.
Phil. Soc. Glasg., Proc.	Philosophical Society of Glasgow, Proceedings.
Philipp. J. Sci.	Philippines Journal of Science. Manila.
Preuss. Akad. Wiss., Abh.	Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1804-1944, Abhandlungen. Berlin.
Qld geogr. J.	Queensland Geographical Journal. Brisbane.
Qld geol. Surv. Rep.	Queensland. Geological Survey, Report. Brisbane.
Qld Govt Min.J.	Queensland Government Mining Journal. Brisbane.
Qld Mus., Ann.	Queensland Museum, Annals. Brisbane.
Qld Mus., Mem.	Queensland Museum, Memoirs. Brisbane.
Qld Univ. Geol. Dep. Pap.	Queensland. University, Geology Department. Papers. Brisbane.
Radiocarbon	Radiocarbon, New Haven; formerly American Journal of Science, Radiocarbon Supplement.
Revue Geomorph. dyn.	Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique Paris.
Revue petrol.	Petrole Informations. Paris, Compagnie Francaise d'Editions.
Rocks Miner.	Rocks and minerals Peekskill, N.Y.

Roy. anthrop. Inst. J.	Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal. London.
Roy. geogr. Soc., J.	Royal Geographical Society, Journal. London.
Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc.	Royal Geographical Society, Proceedings. London.
Roy. geogr. Soc., Supp. Pap.	Royal Geographical Society, supplementary papers. London.
Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas., N.S.W. Brch, Trans. Proc.	Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, New South Wales Branch, Transactions and Proceedings. Sydney.
Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas., Qld Brch, Proc.	Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, Queensland Branch, Proceedings. Brisbane.
Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas. Qld Brch, Trans.	Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, Queensland Branch, Transactions. Brisbane.
Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas., S. Aust. Brch Proc.	Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, South Australian Branch, Proceedings. Adelaide.
Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas., Vic. Brch, Trans. Proc.	Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, Victorian Branch, Transactions and Proceedings. Melbourne.
Roy. Ir. Acad., Trans.	Royal Irish Academy, Transactions. Dublin.
Roy. Soc. Edinb., Proc.	Royal Society of Edinburgh, Proceedings. Edinburgh.
Roy. Soc. N.S.W., J. Proc.	Royal Society of New South Wales, Journal and Proceedings. Sydney.
Roy. Soc. N.Z., Trans.	Royal Society of New Zealand, Transactions. Wellington.

Roy. Soc. Qld, Proc.	Royal Society of Queensland, Proceedings. Brisbane.
Roy. Soc. S. Aust., Trans.	Royal Society of South Australia, Transactions. Adelaide.
Roy. Soc. Vic., Proc.	Royal Society of Victoria, Proceedings. Melbourne.
S. Aust. Mus., Rec.	South Australian Museum, Records. Adelaide.
Samml. geol. Reichsmus. Leiden.	Sammlungen des Geologischen Reichsmuseums in Leiden.
Sargentia	Sargentia Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts.
Schweiz. naturf. Ges., Verh.	Verhandlungen der Schweizerischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Aarau.
Science	Science. Washington, American Association for the Advancement of Science.
Sci. Mon.	Science Monthly. London.
Scope, Perth	Scope, Journal of the Science Union, University of Western Australia. Perth.
Scott. geogr. Mag.	Scottish Geographical Magazine. Edinburgh.
Seism. Soc. Am., Bull.	Seismological Society of America, Bulletin. Stanford, California.
Soc. chem. Ind., J.	Society of Chemical Industry, Journal. London.
Soc. chem. Ind., Trans.	Society of Chemical Industry, Transactions. London.
Soc. Geogr., Bull.	Societe de Geographie, Bulletin. Paris.

Soc. geogr. ital., Boll.	Bolletino della Societa Geografica Italiana Rome.
S.P.C. q. Bull.	Quarterly Bulletin of South Pacific Commission. Noumea.
Tasmania. Univ., Dep. Geol. Publ.	Tasmania. University Geology Department, Publications. Hobart.
Tectonophysics	Tectonophysics. Amsterdam.
Tohoko Univ. Sci. Rep.	Tohoku University, Sendai, Japan. Science Reports, Second Series (Geology).
Tikyo Univ., Earthq. Res. Inst., Bull.	Tokyo University. Earthquake Research Institute. Bulletin.
Tour Monde	Tour de Monde. Paris.
Tropenpflanzer	Tropenpflanzer. Berlin.
Tschermaks miner. petrogr. Mitt.	Tschermaks mineralogische und petrographische Mitteilungen. Vienna.
United Nations, Econ. Comm. Asia Far East, Miner. Resour. Dev. Ser.	United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. Mineral Resources Development Series.
U.S. geol. Surv., prof. Pap.	United States, Geological Survey, Professional Paper. Denver, Colorado.
Vict. Nat.	Victorian Naturalist. Melbourne.
Wash. Acad. Sci., J.	Washington Academy of Sciences, Journal. Washington, D.C.
W. Aust. nat. Hist. Soc. J.	Western Australian Natural History Society, Journal. Perth.
Wld Petrol.	World Petroleum. New York.

Wld Petrol. Congr., 7th Mexico, Proc.	World Petroleum Congress, 7th Mexico, 1967, Proceedings.
Wld Power Congr., 1st London, Trans.	World Power Congress, 1st London, 1924, Transactions.
Z. allg. Erdk.	Zeitschrift für Allgemeine Erdkunde. Berlin.
Z. dt. geol. Ges.	Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen gesellschaft. Berlin.
Z. Geomorph.	Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie. Leipzig.
Z. ges. Erdk. Berl.	Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin.
Z. prakt. Geol.	Zeitschrift für praktische Geologie. Berlin.
Z. Vulk.	Zeitschrift für Vulkanologie. Berlin.
Zentbl. Miner.	Zentralblatt für Mineralogie. Stuttgart.
Zentbl. Miner. Geol. Palaont.	Zentralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie. Stuttgart.

ANONYMOUS, 1850a - The south-west coast of the Louisiade.
Naut. Mag., 19, 361-35.

ANONYMOUS, 1850b - The voyage of the Rattlesnake.
Naut. Mag., 19, 624-5.

ANONYMOUS, 1869 - Neu Guinea: Deutsche Rufe von der Antipoden (New Guinea: Report from the German possessions in the Antipodes)
(In German). Petermanns Mitt., 15, 401-6 ? Map 20

ANONYMOUS, 1870 - Eine wissenschaftliche Reise nach der Inseln des Stillen Oceans (A scientific expedition to the islands of the Pacific)
(In German). Petermanns Mitt., 16, 306

ANONYMOUS, 1872a - Expeditionen nach Neu-Guinea (Expeditions to New Guinea) (In German). Petermanns Mitt., 18, 209-11

ANONYMOUS, 1872b - Die Insel Tud in der Torres-Strasse, und ein Besuch an der Sudkuste von Neu-Guinea (The island of Tod in the Torres Straits, and a visit to the south coast of New Guinea) (In German) Petermanns Mitt., 18, 254-6

ANONYMOUS, 1873a - Expeditionen nach Neu Guinea (Expeditions to New Guinea) (In German) Petermanns Mitt., 19, 147-8

ANONYMOUS, 1873b - Recenti esplorazioni nella Papuasias e isole circonvicine - 2. Esplorazione del Capitano Moresby o crociera del Basilisk (Recent explorations in Papua and nearby islands - 2. Exploration by Captain Moresby and the crew of the Basilisk) (In Italian). Soc. geogr. ital., Boll., 10, 70-1

ANONYMOUS, 1873c - Tre viaggi del Rev. W. Wyatt Gill, 1872 (Three voyages by Rev. W. Wyatt Gill, 1872) (In Italian). Cosmos (Turin), 1, 223-5

ANONYMOUS, 1876a - Flussfahrten im sudlichen Neu-Guinea - 1. Reise der Barke Chevert nach Neu-Guinea; Macleay's Fahrt auf dem Katau-Strome (River exploration in southern New Guinea - 1. Visit of the Chevert to New Guinea: Macleay's journey up the Katau River) (In German). Petermanns Mitt., 22, 84-7

ANONYMOUS, 1876b - Flussfahrten im sudlichen Neu-Guinea - 3. Die Fahrt des Ellengowan: Entdeckung des Mai-Kassa-Stroms durch MacFarlane und Stone (River exploration in southern New Guinea - 3. The voyage of the Ellengowan: discovery of the Mai Kassa River by Macfarlane and Stone) (In German). Petermanns Mitt., 22, 87-9

ANONYMOUS, 1876c - Port Moresby in Neu-Guinea (In German). Petermanns Mitt., 22, 196

- ANONYMOUS, 1876d - Besuch des Challenger in der Humbolt-Bucht in Neu-Guinea und auf den Admiralitäts Inseln (The visit of the Challenger to Humbolt Bay in New Guinea and to the Admiralty Islands) (In German). Petermanns Mitt., 22, 196-7.
- ANONYMOUS, 1877a - D'Albertis's Vondringen auf dem Fly in das Centrum Neu-Guineas. Neue Reise (D'Albertis's explorations on the Fly in central New Guinea - News). Petermanns Mitt., 23, 41, 192, 362 and 397.
- ANONYMOUS, 1877b - Nieuw-Guinea (in Dutch). K. Ned. Aardrijksk. Genoot., Tijdschr., 2, 388-9.
- ANONYMOUS, 1878a - ("Colonist" expedition near Porty Moresby). Nature, 19, 15-6.
- ANONYMOUS, 1878b - Herr Chester auf den Mai-Cussar oder Baxter-Fluss an der Sudostkuste von Neu-Guinea (Mr. Chester up the Mai Cussar or Baxter River on the south-east coast of New Guinea) (In German). Petermanns Mitt., 24, 242-3.
- ANONYMOUS, 1878c - Esplorazione di L.M. D'Albertis nella Nuova-Guinea (Exploration of Mr D'Albertis in New Guinea) (In Italian). Soc. geogr. ital., Boll., 3, 105-8.
- ANONYMOUS, 1882 - Note on Proceedings of the Geographical Society of St Petersburg. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 4 (n.s.), 768-9.
- ANONYMOUS, 1884 - Herr Morrison auf der Neuguineas (Mr. Morrison in New Guinea) (In German). Petermanns Mitt., 30, 73-5.
- ANONYMOUS, 1886 - British New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 8 (n.s.), 596-8.
- ANONYMOUS, 1887a - Recent New Guinea exploration. Scott. geogr. Mag., 3, 434-5.
- ANONYMOUS, 1887b - Explorations in New Guinea. Scott. geogr. Mag., 3, 542.
- ANONYMOUS, 1887c - New Guinea. Scott. geogr. Mag., 3, 649-50.
- ANONYMOUS, 1887d - New Guinea Exploration. Nature, 36, 351-2.
- ANONYMOUS, 1887e - The exploration of New Guinea. Nature, 36, 620-2.
- ANONYMOUS, 1888a - The Mai Kassa or Baxter River, New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 10 (n.s.), 708-9.

ANONYMOUS, 1888b - Die fluthwelle des Stillen Oceans im März 1888 (The tidal wave in the Pacific Ocean in March, 1888). (In German). Ann. Hydrogr. Berl. for 1888, 518-19

ANONYMOUS, 1888c - New Guinea and Louisiade Group. Scott. geogr. Mag., 4, 165-6

ANONYMOUS, 1889a - Ascent of Mount Owen Stanley, New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 11 (n.s.), 504

ANONYMOUS, 1889b - Explorations in south-eastern New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 11 (n.s.), 504

ANONYMOUS, 1889c - Successful ascent of the Owen Stanley Range, New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas., Qld Brch, Proc., 4, 70-2

ANONYMOUS, 1890a - The Fly River, New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc. Proc., 12 (n.s.), 352-4

ANONYMOUS, 1890b - Some scientific results of Sir William Macgregor's recent expedition to the Owen Stanley Range. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc. 12(n.s.), 616-8

ANONYMOUS, 1890c - New Guinea. Scott. geogr. Mag., 6, 212-3

ANONYMOUS, 1890d - Sir William Macgregor's discoveries in New Guinea. Scott. geogr. Mag., 6, 245-54

ANONYMOUS, 1890e - New Guinea - Kiwai Island, Fly River. Scott. geogr. Mag., 6, 383-5

ANONYMOUS, 1890f - New Guinea. Scott. geogr. Mag., 6, 552-3

ANONYMOUS, 1891a - The Finisterre Mountains in German New Guinea. Scott. geogr. Mag., 7, 40-1

ANONYMOUS, 1891b - British New Guinea. Scott. geogr. Mag., 7, 162-3

ANONYMOUS, 1891c - (No title) Nature, 45, 209

ANONYMOUS, 1892a - British New Guinea. Scott. geogr. Mag., 8, 496-7

ANONYMOUS, 1892b - Visits to Buhutu and Wari tribes, British New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc. Proc., 14 (n.s.), 414-5

ANONYMOUS, 1892c - Upraised coral islands off New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 14 (n.s.), 415

- ANONYMOUS, 1892d - Further explorations in British New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 14 (n.s.), 863
- ANONYMOUS, 1894a - German New Guinea. Geogr. J., 3, 519-20
- ANONYMOUS, 1894b - The Brandenburg Coast, New Guinea. Geogr. J., 4, 365
- ANONYMOUS, 1894c - Neu - Mecklenburg. Scott. geogr. Mag., 10, 376-8
- ANONYMOUS, 1897a - Sir W. Macgregor's journey across New Guinea. Geogr. J., 9, 93-4
- ANONYMOUS, 1897b - The German expedition to New Guinea. Geogr. J., 9, 94-5
- ANONYMOUS, 1897c - Sir William Macgregor's journey across New Guinea. Geogr. J., 9, 449-50
- ANONYMOUS, 1897d - British New Guinea. Scott. geogr. Mag., 13, 44
- ANONYMOUS, 1897e - The Huon Gulf, New Guinea. Scott. geogr. Mag., 13, 495
- ANONYMOUS, 1898a - Sir Wm. Macgregor's explorations on the north coast of New Guinea. Geogr. J., 12, 318
- ANONYMOUS, 1898b - Explorations in the Owen Stanley Range. Geogr. J., 12, 318
- ANONYMOUS, 1898c - Sir Wm. Macgregor's second journey across New Guinea. Geogr. J., 12, 417-8
- ANONYMOUS, 1898d - Exploration by Catholic missionaries in British New Guinea. Geogr. J., 12, 418-9
- ANONYMOUS, 1898e - Dr Lauterbach on the geographical results of the Kaiser-Wilhelms Land expedition. Geogr. J., 12, 617-8
- ANONYMOUS, 1899 - The Bismark Archipelago. Scott. geogr. Mag., 15, 546-7
- ANONYMOUS, 1901 - Geology of the Bismarck Archipelago. Geogr. J., 17, 197-8
- ANONYMOUS, 1902 - General report on Bismark Archipelago and Kaiser Wilhelmsland. German New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1900-01, Addendum E2, 75

- ANONYMOUS, 1908a - Recent exploration in New Guinea - I Journeys of Messrs. Barton, Strong, Monkton and others. Geogr. J., 32, 266-70
- ANONYMOUS, 1908b - German research in the Western Pacific. Geogr. J., 32, 624-5
- ANONYMOUS, 1909a - The Dammkohler-Frohlich expedition in German New Guinea. Geogr. J., 33, 333
- ANONYMOUS, 1909b - Soundings by the "Planet" in the Western Pacific. Geogr. J., 34, 91-2
- ANONYMOUS, 1909c - The Kaiserin Augusta River, German New Guinea. Geogr. J., 34, 458
- ANONYMOUS, 1909d - Von der Hamburger Sudsee-Expedition-Erste Durchquerung von Neu-Pommern (Notes on the Hamburger South Sea Expedition - First crossing of New Britian) (In German). Globus, 96, 64-7
- ANONYMOUS, 1913a - The Kaiserin Augusta River expedition, German New Guinea. Geogr. J., 41, 170
- ANONYMOUS, 1913b - The Kaiserin Augusta River expedition, German New Guinea. Geogr. J., 41, 390-1
- ANONYMOUS, 1914 - The Kaiserin-Augusta River Expedition, German New Guinea. Geogr. J., 42, 574
- ANONYMOUS, 1915a - Petroleum in Papua. Imp. Inst. Lond. Bull., 13, 185-9
- ANONYMOUS, 1915b - The economic resources of the German colonies - IV - Pacific possessions. Imp. Inst. Lond. Bull., 13, 559-81
- ANONYMOUS, 1928a - The Bulolo Goldfields, New Guinea. Chem. Engng Min. Rev., 20, 153-6
- ANONYMOUS, 1928b - The Bulolo Goldfield, New Guinea. Min. Mag., 42, 310-3
- ANONYMOUS, 1931 - Compte- rendu des prespections accomplies en Nouvelle-Guinee et en Papouasie. (Account of prospecting done in New Guinea and Papua) (In French). Rev. Petrol., 432, 937-8
- ANONYMOUS, 1932 - A New Guinea gold mine. Min. Mag., 46, 58-9
- ANONYMOUS, 1937 - Progress of search for oil in Australia and Territories. Petrol. Times, 38, 333

- ANONYMOUS, 1938a - Papuan geology suggests good potentialities. Wld. Petrol., 9, 45.
- ANONYMOUS, 1938b - Search for oil in Papua. Petrol. Times, 40, 70-2.
- ANONYMOUS, 1940 - Search for oil in Papua and New Guinea. Chem. Engng Min. Rev., 32, 265-6.
- ANONYMOUS, 1944 - New Britain. Rocks Miner., 19, 110-1.
- ANONYMOUS, 1945 - Geology and physical structure in BRITISH NAVAL INTELLIGENCE DIVISION Pacific Islands: Vol. I, General Survey. London, H.M.S.O., 5156.
- ANONYMOUS, 1949 - Submarine gravity expeditions in the Pacific. Am. geophys. Un. Trans., 30, 149.
- ANONYMOUS, 1958 - Success at Puri and Papuan review. Australas. Oil Gas J., 5/2, 7-11.
- ANONYMOUS, 1962 - Generalised formation correlation of Australia and Papua. Oil Gas J., 60, 72-5.
- ANONYMOUS, 1964 - Analytical data of soil samples. (In HAANTJENS, H.A. ed. General report on the lands of the Wanigela - Cape Vogel area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Aust. C.S.I.R.O. Land Res. Ser., 12, App. 1, 96-7).
- A.A.A.S. SEISMOLOGICAL COMMITTEE, 1902 - New Britain earthquake. Australas. Ass. Adv. Sci., Congr. 9th Hobart, Rep. 42.
- ABENDANON, E.C., 1919 - Aequinoctia, an old Paleozoic continent. J. Geol., 27, 562-78.
- AHMAD, F., 1961 - Palaeogeography of the Gondwana period in Gondwanaland, with special reference to India and Australia, and its bearing on the theory of continental drift. India geol. Surv. Mem., 90, 142pp.
- AIZAWA, H. See KIGOSHI, K., AIZAWA, H. and SUZUKI, N., 1969
- ALBERTIS, L.M. d', 1878 - Secondo viaggio sul fiume Fly. Viaggio della costa al centro della Nuova Guinea (Second Voyage on the Fly River - voyage from the coast to the centre of New Guinea) (In Italian). Petermanns Mitt., 24, 198, 423-6 and Map 23.
- ALBERTIS, L.M. d', 1879a - Journeys up the Fly River and in other parts of New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 1, 4-16.

- ALBERTIS, L.M. d'. 1879b - Discorso (...concerns Journeys up the Fly River and in other parts of New Guinea) (In Italian). Soc. geogr. Ital., Boll., 4 (n.s.), 11-26
- ALBERTIS, L.M. d'. 1879c - Die Colonisationsfähigkeit Neu-Guineas (New Guinea - its fitness for colonisation) (In German). Petermanns Mitt., 25, 275-80
- ALBERTIS, L.M. d'. 1880 NEW GUINEA: WHAT I DID AND WHAT I SAW. London, Sampson Low, 2 Vols.
- ALBERTIS, L.M. d'. 1882 - Expéditions sur le fleuve Fly, Nouvelle Guinée (Expeditions on the Fly River, New Guinea) (In French). Tour Monde, 44, 321-36.
- ALEXANDER, K.M., and VIVIAN, H.E., 1953 - Pozzolan activity of ash produced by the ruption of Mt. Lamington, New Guinea. Nature, 172(4837), 1002-3
- ALLANIC, J.E. MARTIN., 1964 - BOUGAINVILLE NAVAGATEUR ET LES DECOURVERTES DE SON TEMPS (The navigator Bougainville and the discoveries of his day) (In French). Paris, University Press, 2 Vols.
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1942a - Report on Mullens harbour. Gilgili locality (revised). All. geogr. Sec., spec. Rep., 1, 6pp.
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1942b - Courses and anchorages, Milne Bay to Buna coast. Ibid., 3, 13pp.
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1942c - Finschhafen and the Huon Peninsula. Ibid., 4, 9pp.
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1942d - Morobe district - south of Salamaua. Ibid., 5, 12pp.
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1942e - Goldfields Area - Wau and Bulolo Valley. Ibid., 6, 15pp.
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1942f - Markham Valley. Ibid., 7, 7pp.

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1942g - Country immediately north of Hydrographers Range. Ibid., 8, 7pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1942h - Madang and Alexishafen - Coastline and tracks. Ibid., 12, 14pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1942i - Rabual District, Gasmata, New Ireland. All. geogr. Sect., Terrn Study, 1 36, 20pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1942k - In the vicinity of Buna - New Guinea, preliminary. Ibid., 4, 7pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1942l - Notes on the Territory of New Guinea, i. Salamaua-Lae district, ii Madang, iii Wewak. Ibid., 5, 33pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1942m - Rabaul and Gasmata, preliminary. Ibid., 7, 39, 16, 6pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1942n - New Ireland, preliminary. Ibid., 8, 12pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1942o - Area study of plains of Northern division of Papua with notes to coastline from Buna district to China strait and the Overland route from Port Moresby to Kokoda. Ibid., 12, 32pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1942p - Mandated Solomons and the Shortland Islands, with special attention to Buka passage, Kieta and Faisi. Ibid., 6, 44pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1942q - Locality study of Salamaua. Ibid., 16, 33pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1942r - Locality Study, Lae. Ibid., 17, 32pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1942s - Area study of Gazelle peninsula and Rabaul. Ibid., 22, 53pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1942t - Area study of D'Entrecasteaux and Trobriand Islands. Ibid., 23, 55pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1942u - Area study of Buna and plains of Northern Division. Ibid., 27, 42, 8, 12pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1942v - Main routes across New Guinea. Ibid., 28, 60pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1942w - South West Papua and the Fly River. Ibid., 29, 21pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1942x - Locality study of Lae (revised) and lower Markham Valley. Ibid., 32, 48pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1942y - Locality study of Salamaua (revised). Ibid., 33, 47pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1942z - Area study of Louisiade Archipelago. Ibid., 34, 26pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1942aa - Area study of Woodlark Island with the Marshall, Bennett, Laughlin, Egurn and Alfester groups. Ibid., 35, 22pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1942ab - Area study of Finschhafen and Huon Peninsula. Ibid., 36, 30, 22pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1942ac - Area study of Morobe - Waria Valley and adjacent catchment areas. Ibid., 42, 35pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1942ad - Area study of Manus and Western Islands. Ibid., 43, 22pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943a - Coastline - Hopoi to Finschhafen. All. geogr. Sect., spec. Rep., 13, 9pp

- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943b - Overland routes Lae-Markham Valley to Wewak and to Finschhafen, Saidor, Madang, Bogia. Ibid., 14, (n.p.)
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943c - Lindenhaven and vicinity. Ibid., 15, 10pp
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943d - Road - Nadzab to Lae. Ibid., 17, 15pp
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943e - Overland route from Lae to Madang. Ibid., 18, 18pp
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943f - Beach from Hopoi to Lae, with particular attention to Singuan locality. Ibid., 19, (n.p.)
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943g - Beach from Markham River to Bumbu River. Ibid., 21, 11pp
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943h - Inland track information: Huon Peninsula. Ibid., 23, 7pp
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943i - Route Lae-Boana-Kaiapit. Ibid., 24, 11pp
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943j - Routes across New Britain. Ibid., 25, 4pp
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943k - Umboi (Rooke) Island. Ibid., 26, 24pp
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943l - Fly River area. Ibid., 28, 55pp
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943m - Track system: Sattelberg-Sio area. Ibid., 29, 12pp
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943n - South coast of New Britain from Itni River to Abdingi Harbour. Ibid., 31, 47pp

- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED
GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943o - Wewak. Ibid., 32, 104pp
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED
GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943p - Ramu River to Sepik River coastal
area. Ibid., 43, 49pp
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED
GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943q - Karkar Island. Ibid., 44, (n.p.)
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED
GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943r - Cape Croisilles to Tobenan Point.
Ibid., 52, 53pp
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED
GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943s - Wau and the goldfields area. All.
geogr. Sect., Terrn Handb. 1, 29pp
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED
GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943t - The Markham River Valley. Ibid.,
2, 25pp
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED
GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943u - Salamaua. Ibid., 3, 25pp
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED
GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943v - Lae and the Lower Markham Valley.
Ibid., 4., 34pp
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED
GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943w - Finschhafen. Ibid., 5, 30pp
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED
GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943x - Gasmata. Ibid., 6, 28pp
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED
GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943y - Cape Gloucester. Ibid., 7, 35pp
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED
GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943z - Talasea (New Britain). Ibid., 8,
41pp
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED
GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943aa - Umboi (Rooke) Island. Ibid.,
9, 31pp
- ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED
GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943ab - The Middle Ramu. Ibid., 10, 40pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED
GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943ac - Madang - Saidor. Ibid., 11, 50pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED
GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943ad - Sio. Ibid., 13, 68pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED
GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943ae - Saidor. Ibid., 14, 64pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED
GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943af - The Admiralty Islands. Ibid.,
16, 48pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED
GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943ag - Locality study of Cape Gloucester. All.
geogr. Sect., Terrn Study, 25, 14pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED
GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943ah - Locality study of Gasmata. Ibid.,
26, 20pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED
GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943ai - Locality study, Madang. Ibid.,
31, 36pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED
GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943aj - Area study of the Markham catchment
1 & 2. Ibid., 49, 30, 35pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED
GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943ak - Area study of Eastern New
Britain excluding Gazelle Peninsula. Ibid., 51, 45pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED
GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943al - Area study of New Ireland.
Ibid., 52, 52pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED
GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943am - Area study of Western New
Britain excluding Cape Gloucester. Ibid., 57, 72pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED
GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943an - Area study of Madang - I Text
and Maps. II. Photographs. Ibid., 59, 152pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED
GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943ao - Area study of Gasmata (revised).
Ibid., 60, 37pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943ap - Area study of New Hanover and islands north and east of New Ireland. Ibid., 62, 14pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943aq - Area study of Cape Gloucester. Ibid., 63, 27pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943ar - Area study of Talasea (revised). Ibid., 64, 31pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943as - Area study of the Sepik District - I Text and Maps, II Photographs. Ibid., 192pp & photographs

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943at - Area study of the Sepik-Markham Valley link to Madang. Ibid., 66, 57pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943au - Area study of the Admiralty Islands. Ibid., 67, 50pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943av - Locality study of Madang. Ibid., 69, 88pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1943aw - Area study of Hansa Bay - I Text & Maps, II Photographs. Ibid., 72, 98pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1944a - Bougainville. All. geogr. Sect., spec. Rep., 65, 53pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1944b - Hansa Bay. All. geogr. Sect., Terrn Handb. 12, 82pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1944c - Madang. Ibid., 15, 81pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1944d - Wewak. Ibid., 17, 64pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1944e - But. Ibid., 18, 90pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1944f - Gazelle Peninsula. Ibid., 19, 85pp + pict. supp.

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1944g - Kavieng and New Hanover. Ibid., 20, 58pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1944h - Aitape-Wanimo. Ibid., 21, 95pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1944i - Area study of Gazelle Peninsula - I Text & Maps, II Photographs. All. geogr. Sect., Terrn Study, 74, 88pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1944j - Locality study of Kavieng. Ibid., 75, 33pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1944k - Locality study of Wewak. Ibid., 76, 99pp

ALLIED FORCES SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (1941-45), ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION., 1944l - Locality study of Aitape-Vanimo. Ibid., 77, 80pp

ANAS, N., 1960 - The highlands of Australian New Guinea. Geogr. Rev., 50, 467-90

ANDERSON, C., 1937a - Palaeontological notes - IV. Fossil marsupials from New Guinea. Aust. Mus., Rec., 20(2), 73-8

ANDERSON, C., 1937b - The discovery of fossil marsupials in New Guinea (Abstract only). ANZAAS Congr. 23rd Auckland, Rep., 98

ANDREWS, A.C.P. - See READ, J., and ANDREWS, A.C.P., 1920

ANDREWS, E.C., 1910 - Geographical unity of Eastern Australia in late and post-Tertiary time, with applications to biological problems. Roy. Soc. N.S.W. J. Proc., 44, 420-80

ANDREWS, E.C., 1916 - Notes on the structural relations between Australasia, New Guinea and New Zealand. J. Geol., 24, 751-77

ANDREWS, E.C., 1922 - The present structure of the Pacific. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., J. Proc., 56, 14-38

- ANDREWS, E.C., 1924 - Prospecting for petroleum in Australia. Econ. Geol., 19, 157-68
- ANDREWS, E.C., 1932 - Prospecting for 'oil' in Australia and New Guinea. Econ. Geol., 27, 365-79 and 471-86
- ANDREWS, E.C., 1934 - The origin of modern mountain ranges, with special reference to the Eastern Australian Highlands. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., J. Proc., 67, 251-350
- ANDREWS, E.C., 1938 - Some major problems in structural geology. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Proc., 73, iv-xi
- ANDREWS, E.C., 1939 - Structure of the Pacific basin. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 6th San Francisco, Proc., 1, 201-4
- ANDREWS, J., 1957 - Landforms of New Britain. Aust. Geogr., 7(1), 15-26
- ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL COMPANY., 1921a - Oilfields in Papua - reports of operations of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company during January and February, 1921. Aust. Parlt. Paps, 104, Sess. 1920-21, 3, 2017-20
- ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL COMPANY., 1921b - Oilfields in Papua - reports of operations of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company during March to July, 1921. Aust. Parlt. Paps, 140, Sess. 1920-21, 3, 2021-4
- ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL COMPANY., 1930 - THE OIL EXPLORATION WORK IN PAPUA AND NEW GUINEA CONDUCTED BY THE ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL CO. ON BEHALF OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, 1920-1929. London, Govt Printer; 4 vols plus 2 atlases
- ARCHBOLD, R. and RAND, A.L., 1935 - Results of the Archbold Expeditions. No.7 - Summary of the 1933-1934 Papuan expedition Am. Mus. nat. Hist., Bull., 68, 527-79
- ARCHBOLD, R. and RAND, A.L., 1940 - NEW GUINEA EXPEDITION, FLY RIVER, 1936-37 McBride, N.Y., xviii + 206pp
- ARCHBOLD, R., RAND, A.L., and BRASS, L.J., 1942 - Results of the Archbold Expeditions. No. 41 - Summary of 1938-39 New Guinea Expedition. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., Bull., 79, 197-288
- ARKELL, W.J., 1956 - JURASSIC GEOLOGY OF THE WORLD - Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd., 806pp

- ARMIT, W.E., 1884 - The "Melbourne Argus" expedition into the interior of New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc. 6 (n.s.), 37-8
- ARMIT, W.E., 1901a - Diary of a trip to the Yodda Valley, undertaken for the purpose of discovering a practicable road to the new diggings, and of laying out the prospecting claim at Blazed Tree Creek. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1899-1900, App. R, 87-94
- ARMIT, W.E., 1901b - Report on the new road from Tamata to Yodda Valley, on the Yodda Goldfield, and on the natives inhabiting the Kumusi and Yodda Valley. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1899-1900, App. S, 96-8
- ARNOLD, J.M. - See HAANTJENS, H.A., and others, 1968
- ATKINSON, O.J., 1926 - Divisional report - Baniara district. Papua, A. Rep. for 1924-25, 40-2 (Also issued as in Aust. Parlt. Paps, 41, Sess. 1926-28, 2, 2104-6)
- ATKINSON, O.J., 1927 - Divisional report - Baniara, North-East Division. Papua, A. Rep. for 1925-26, 53-4 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps, 100, Sess. 1926-28, 2, 2199-200)
- ATKINSON, J.O., 1928 - Divisional report - Baniara, North-Eastern Division. Papua, A. Rep. for 1926-27, 50-52 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps, 230, Sess. 1926-28, 2, 2320-2)
- AUSTEN, L., 1923a - Report of a patrol to the Tedi (Alice) River and the Star Mountains, Western Division. Papua, A. Rep. for 1921-22, App. 1, (1st Part) 122-34 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 17, Sess. 1923-24, 4, 1972-84)
- AUSTEN, L., 1923b - The Tedi (Alice) River country and the people inhabiting it. Papua A. Rep. for 1921-22, App. 1, (2nd Part), 134-140 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 17, Sess. 1923-23, 4, 1984-2090)
- AUSTEN, L., 1923c - The Tedi River district of Papua. Geogr. J., 62, 335-49
- AUSTEN, L., 1925 - Report of a patrol from Wukpit camp (Tedi River) to Star Mountains. Papua A. Rep. for 1922-23, App. III, 27-37 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps, 3, Sess. 1925 2, 2589-99)
- AUSTEN, L., 1926a - Geological specimens from the North-West District of Papua. Papua A. Rep. for 1924-25, 11 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps, 41, Sess. 1926-28, 2, 2075)
- AUSTEN, L., 1926b - Recent explorations in the North-west District of Papua. Geogr. J., 76, 434-41

- AUSTEN, L., 1934 - The Delta Division of Papua. Aust. Geogr., 2 (3), 20-8
- AUSTEN, L., 1936 - The Trobriand Islands of Papua. Aust. Geogr., 3(2), 10-23
- AUSTRALASIAN PETROLEUM COMPANY., 1961a - Geological results of petroleum exploration in western Papua, 1937-1961. Geol. Soc. Aust., J., 8, 1-133
- AUSTRALASIAN PETROLEUM COMPANY., 1961b - Puri No. 1 Well, Papua. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Petrol. Subs. Publ. 6, 59pp
- AUSTRALASIAN PETROLEUM COMPANY., 1961c - Puri seismic survey, Papua, 1959. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Petrol. Subs. Publ. 21, 36pp
- AUSTRALASIAN PETROLEUM COMPANY., 1963 - Addendum to geological results of petroleum exploration in Western Papua, 1937-1961. Geol. Soc. Aust., J., 10(2), 365-6
- AUSTRALIA. MINERAL RESOURCES, GEOLOGY & GEOPHYSICS, BUREAU OF., 1960 - Summary of oil search activity in Australia and New Guinea to June 1959. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep. 41A, 68 + 24 pp.
- AUSTRALIA. BUREAU OF MINERAL RESOURCES, GEOLOGY & GEOPHYSICS -
BULLETIN 3 see CRESPIAN, I., 1938a, 1938b
5 see NYE, P.B. & MEAD, G.F., 1952
24 see OWEN, H.B., 1954
38 see LOVERING, J.K., 1958
TAYLOR, G.A., 1958
62 see BELFORD, D.J., 1962
65 see JOPLIN, G.A., 1963
69 see WARIN, O.N., 1964
WHITE, W.C., 1964
WHITE, W.C., & WARIN, O.N., 1964
72 see BARRIE, J., 1965 a-g;
BARRIE, J., & CORBETT, D.W.P., 1965
CORBETT, D.W.P., 1965a
GOURLAY, A.J.C., 1965a-c;
GOURLAY, A.J.C., & MC LEOD, I.R., 1965
MC LEOD, I.R., 1965 a-1
MC LEOD, I.R., BARRIE, J., & CORBETT, D.W.P., 1965
TOWNSEND, F.I., & KONECKI, M.C., 1965
75 see SKWARKO, S.K., 1967a, 1967b, 1967c
78 see JOPLIN, G.A., 1965
79 see BELFORD, D.J., 1966
85 see PLANE, M.D., 1967
STIRTON, R.A., WOODBURNE, M.O., & PLANE, M.D., 1967
86 see PLANE, M.D., 1967

- 92 see BELFORD, D.J., 1967a, 1967b
SKWARKO, S.K., 1967d
- 93 see BLAKE, D.H., & MIEZITIS, Y., 1967

MINERAL RESOURCES SUMMARY REPORT

- 7 see KNIGHT, C.L., and LUDBROOK, N.H., 1947
- 17 see NOAKES, L.C., and LUDBROOK, N.H., 1945
- 20 see GARDNER, D.E., and LUDBROOK, N.H., 1945
- 29 see DIMMICK, T.D., and LUDBROOK, N.H., 1947
- 31 see DIMMICK, T.D., and LUDBROOK, N.H., 1948
- 37 see FISHER, N.H., MATHESON, R.S., et al., 1959
- 39 see GEARY, J.K., BARRIE, J., et al., 1956
- 40 see WARD, J., BARRIE, J., 1962

PETROLEUM SEARCH SUBSIDY ACTS PUBLICATION

- 1 see PAPUAN APINAIPi PETROLEUM CO. LTD., 1960
- 6 see AUSTRALASIAN PETROLEUM COMPANY P/L, 1961
- 21 see SYKES, S.V., 1961
- 28 see PAPUAN APINAIPi PETROLEUM COMPANY, 1961
- 84 see PHILLIPS AUSTRALIAN OIL COMPANY et al., 1969

REPORT

- 9 see FISHER, N.H., 1954
NYE, P.B., 1954
NYE, P.B., and FISHER, N.H., 1954
- 14 see WOOD, F.W., and EVERINGHAM, L.B., 1953
- 20 see CRESPIAN, I., 1956
- 25 see CRESPIAN, I., et al., 1956
KICINSKI, F.M., 1956
KICINSKI, F.M., and BELFORD, D.J., 1956
PATERSON, S.J., and KICINSKI, F.M., 1956
- 26 see LOVERING, J.K., 1967
TAYLOR, G.A., BEST, J.G., and REYNOLDS, M.A., 1967
- 33 see BEST, J.G., 1957
REYNOLDS, M.A., 1957a & 1957b
REYNOLDS, M.A., and BEST, J.G., 1957
- 41 see CONDON, M.A., FISHER, N.H., and TERPSTRA, G.J.R., 1958
- 41A see AUSTRALIA, MINERAL RESOURCES, GEOLOGY and
GEOPHYSICS, BUREAU OF., 1960
- 42 see PARKINSON, W.D., 1959
- 48 see MACMILLAN, N.J., and MALONE, E.J., 1960
- 52 see LUDBROOK, N.H., 1961
SMITH, J.W., and GREEN, D.H., 1961
- 54 see CRESPIAN, I., 1960
- 57 see KEYSER, F. de., 1961
- 63 see PARKINSON, W.D., and CUREDALE, R.G., 1962
- 74 see BROOKS, J.A., 1965

- 75 see DOW, D.B., and DAVIES, H.L., 1964
- 76 see DOW, D.B., and DEKKER, F.E., 1964
HOWARD, E.J., 1964
- 79 see DOW, D.B., and PLANE, M.D., 1965
- 82 see DALLWITZ, W.B., and ROBERTS, W.M.B., 1965
DAVIES, H.L., and IVES, D.J., 1965
- 98 see LINDEN, J. van der., 1965
- 105 see PONTIFEX, I.R., 1967
YATES, K.R., and de FERRANTI, R.Z., 1967
- 107 see BRANCH, C.D., 1967 a-g
MORGAN, W.R., 1967
- 115 see TRAIL, D.S., 1967
- 130 see MARCHANT, S., 1969

1:250,000 GEOLOGICAL SERIES - EXPLANATORY NOTES
see BLAKE, D.H., 1967

AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH
ORGANISATION

LAND RESEARCH SERIES

- 10 see HAANTJENS, H.A. (Ed.), 1964a
HAANTJENS, H.A., 1964a, 1964b
HAANTJENS, H.A., PATERSON, S.J., TAYLOR,
B.W., and STEWART, G.A., 1964
PATERSON, S.J., 1964a, 1964b
PATERSON, S.J., and GREEN, D., 1964
- 12 see ANONYMOUS, 1964
HAANTJENS, H.A. (Ed.), 1964b
HAANTJENS, H.A., 1964c, 1964d, 1964e
HAANTJENS, H.A., and TAYLOR, B.W., 1964
- 14 see MABBUTT, J.A., HEYLIGERS, P.C., SCOTT, R.M.,
SPEIGHT, J.G., FITZPATRICK, E.A., MC ALPINE,
J.R., and PULLEN, R., 1965
MABBUTT, J.A., 1965a, 1965b
MABBUTT, J.A., HEYLIGERS, P.C., PULLEN, R.,
SCOTT, R.M., and SPEIGHT, J.G., 1965
SCOTT, R.M., 1965c
SPEIGHT, J.G., 1965
- 15 see PERRY, R.A., BIK, M.J., FITZPATRICK, E.A.,
HAANTJENS, H.A., MCALPINE, J.R., PULLEN, R.,
ROBBINS, R.G., RUTHERFORD, G.K., and SAUNDERS,
J.C., 1965
PERRY, R.A., 1965a, 1965b
PERRY, R.A., BIK, M.J., HAANTJENS, H.A.,
MCALPINE, J. R., PULLEN, R., ROBBINS, R.G.,
and RUTHERFORD, G.K., 1965
RUTHERFORD, G.K., and HAANTJENS, H.A., 1965

- 17 see HAANTJENS, H.A., PAIJMANS K., and RUXTON, B.P., 1967
RUXTON, B.P., 1967a, 1967b, 1967c
RUXTON, B.P., HAANTJENS, H.A., PAIJMANS, K., and
SAUNDERS, J.C., 1967
- 20 see SCOTT, R.M., HEYLIGERS, P.B., MCALPINE, J.R.,
SAUNDERS, J.C., and SPEIGHT, J.G., 1967a, 1967b
SCOTT, R.M., 1967
SPEIGHT, J.G., 1967a, 1967b, 1967c, 1967d
- 22 see HAANTJENS, H.A., ARNOLD, J.M., MCALPINE, J.R.,
MABBUTT, J.A., REINER, E., ROBBINS, R.G., and
SAUNDERS, J.C., 1968
HAANTJENS, H.A., 1968
HAANTJENS, H.A., REINER, E., and ROBBINS, R.G., 1968
REINER, E., and MABBUTT, J.A., 1968
- 23 see BLEEKER, P., 1969
RUXTON, B.P., 1969a, 1969b, 1969c
RUXTON, B.P., BLEEKER, P., LEACH, B.J.,
MCALPINE, J.R., PAIJMANS, K., and PULLEN, R., 1969
RUXTON, B.P., PAIJMANS, K., BLEEKER, P., and
LEACH, B.J., 1969

AUSTRALIA. PARLIAMENT, 1923 - Geographical description of the Territory of New Guinea. New Guinea. A. Rep. for 1921-22, 5-24 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 18, Sess. 1923-24 4, 1337-56)

AUSTRALIA. PARLIAMENT, 1926 - Report by the district officer for Morobe on the patrols to the Bubu, Ono and Upper Waeia Rivers, and north therefrom to the Bialolo River. New Guinea. A. Rep. for 1924-25, App. C, 97-108 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 40, Sess. 1926-28, 2, 1623-34)

AUSTRALIA. PARLIAMENT., 1928 - Annual report - mining. New Guinea. A. Rep. for 1926-27, 76-77 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 238, Sess. 1926-28, 2, 1832-3)

AUSTRALIA. PARLIAMENT., 1930 - Annual report - mining. New Guinea. A. Rep. for 1928-29, 82-85 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 113, Sess. 1929-31, 4, 83-6)

AUSTRALIA. PARLIAMENT., 1931 - Annual report - mining. New Guinea. A. Rep. for 1929-30, 91-4 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 242, Sess. 1929-31, 4, 226-9)

AUSTRALIA. PARLIAMENT., 1932 - Annual report - mining. New Guinea. A. Rep. for 1930-31, 86-91 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 88, Sess. 1932-34, 3, 1647-52)

AUSTRALIA. PARLIAMENT., 1935 - Annual report - mining. New Guinea.
A. Rep. for 1933-34, 94-6 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 145, Sess.
1934-37, 2, 937-9)

AUSTRALIA. PARLIAMENT., 1937 Annual report - mining. New Guinea.
A. Rep. for 1935-36, 90-3

AUSTRALIA. PARLIAMENT., 1938 - Annual report - mining. New Guinea.
A. Rep. for 1936-37, 116-8 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 84, Sess.
1937-40, 3, 371-3)

AUSTRALIA. PARLIAMENT., 1940 - Annual report - mining. New Guinea.
A. Rep. for 1938-39, 118-21

AUSTRALIA. PARLIAMENT., 1952 - Annual report - Land and natural
resources. New Guinea. A. Rep. for 1950-51, 35-6 (Also issued as
Aust. Parlt. Paps 86, Sess. 1951-53 4, 1320-1)

AUSTRALIA. PARLIAMENT., 1953 - Annual report - mining and geology.
New Guinea. A. Rep. for 1951-52, 71-4 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt.
Paps 178, Sess. 1951-53, 4, 1530-3)

AUSTRALIA. PARLIAMENT., 1958 - Annual report - mineral resources.
New Guinea. A. Rep. for 1956-57, 72-4 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt.
Paps 22, Sess. 1958, 7, 175-7)

AUSTRALIA. PARLIAMENT., 1959 - Annual report - mineral resources.
New Guinea. A. Rep. for 1957-58, 77-80 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt.
Paps 75, Sess. 1959-60, 4, 214-7)

AUSTRALIA. PARLIAMENT., 1960 - Annual report - mineral resources.
New Guinea. A. Rep. for 1958-59, 81-4 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt.
Paps 13, Sess. 1960-61, 3, 862-5)

AUSTRALIA. PARLIAMENT., 1961 - Annual report - mineral resources.
New Guinea. A. Rep. for 1959-60, 84-7 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt.
Paps 35, Sess. 1961, 4, 229-32)

AUSTRALIA. PARLIAMENT., 1962 - Annual report - mineral resources.
New Guinea. A. Rep. for 1960-61, 90-3 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt.
Paps 100, Sess. 1962-63, 12, 371-4)

AUSTRALIA. PARLIAMENT., 1963 - Annual report - mineral resources.
New Guinea. A. Rep. for 1961-62, 88-91 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt.
Paps 197, Sess. 1962-63, 12, 715-8)

AUSTRALIA. PARLIAMENT., 1964 - Annual report - mineral resources.
New Guinea. A. Rep. for 1962-63, 79-82

AUSTRALIA. PARLIAMENT., 1965 - Annual report - mineral resources.
New Guinea. A. Rep. for 1963-64, 82-5

AUSTRALIA. PARLIAMENT., 1966 - Annual report - mineral resources.
New Guinea. A. Rep. for 1964-65, 69-71

AUSTRALIA. PARLIAMENT., 1967 Annual report - mineral resources.
New Guinea. A. Rep. for 1965-66, 94-8

AUSTRALIA. PARLIAMENT., 1968 - Annual report - mineral resources.
New Guinea. A. Rep. for 1966-67, 95-9 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 26, 95-9)

AUSTRALIA. PARLIAMENT., 1969 - Annual report - mineral resources.
New Guinea. A. Rep. for 1967-68, 96-100

AUSTRALIA. TERRITORIES, DEPARTMENT OF., 1934 - Annual report - mining. Papua. A. Rep. for 1932-33, 104-8 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 220, Sess. 1932-34, 3, 1929-33)

AUSTRALIA. TERRITORIES, DEPARTMENT OF., 1952a - Report from government geologist. Papua. A. Rep. for 1950-51, 20-1 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 129 Sess. 1951-53, 4, 795-6)

AUSTRALIA. TERRITORIES, DEPARTMENT OF., 1952b - Mount Lamington eruption. Papua. A. Rep. for 1950-51, 34-6 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 129, Sess. 1951-53, 4, 809-11)

AUSTRALIA. TERRITORIES, DEPARTMENT OF., 1953 - Annual report - mining and geology. Papua. A. Rep. for 1952-53, 42-3 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 90, Sess. 1954-55, 4, 819-20)

AUSTRALIA. TERRITORIES, DEPARTMENT OF., 1954 - Annual report - mining and geology. Papua. A. Rep. for 1953-54, 39-40 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 121, Sess. 1954-55, 4, 966-7)

AUSTRALIA. TERRITORIES, DEPARTMENT OF., 1956 - Annual report - mining and geology. Papua. A. Rep. for 1955-56, 42-4 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 65, Sess. 1956-58, 5, 449-51)

AUSTRALIA. TERRITORIES, DEPARTMENT OF., 1957 - Annual report - mining and geology. Papua. A. Rep. for 1956-57, 49-51 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 21, Sess. 1956-58, 7, 482-4)

- AUSTRALIA. TERRITORIES, DEPARTMENT OF., 1958 - Annual report - mining and geology. Papua. A. Rep. for 1957-58, 48-50 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 76, Sess. 1959-60, 4, 599-601)
- AUSTRALIA. TERRITORIES, DEPARTMENT OF., 1959 - Annual report - mining and geology. Papua. A. Rep. for 1958-59, 49-50 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 49, Sess. 1960-61, 3, 1214-5)
- AUSTRALIA. TERRITORIES, DEPARTMENT OF., 1960 - Annual report - mining and geology. Papua. A. Rep. for 1959-60, 56-8 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 84, Sess. 1961, 4, 803-5)
- AUSTRALIA. TERRITORIES DEPARTMENT OF., 1964 - Annual report - mining and geology. Papua. A. Rep. for 1962-63, 67-9
- AUSTRALIA. TERRITORIES, DEPARTMENT OF., 1966 - Annual report - mining and geology. Papua. A. Rep. for 1965-66, 76-9
- AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS., 1924 - The power resources of the Commonwealth of Australia and the Mandated Territory of New Guinea - report to the World Power Conference, London 1924. Sydney, Government Printer, 131pp. (Also issued as Wld Power Congr., 1st London, Trans. 1,1-145)
- BAKER, G., 1946 - Preliminary note on volcanic eruptions in the Goropu Mountains, Southeastern Papua, during the period December 1943 to August 1944. J. Geol., 54, 19-31
- BAKER, G., 1949 - Notes on volcanic rocks, with special reference to plagioclase feldspars from Mt Bogana, Bougainville Island, Solomon Islands. Am. geophys. Un., Trans., 30, 250-62
- BAKER, G., 1952 - Opaque oxides in some rocks of the basement complex, Torricelli Mountains, New Guinea. Am. Miner., 37, 567-77
- BAKER, G., 1953 - Ilvaite and prehnite in micropegmatitic diorite, southeast Papua. Am. Miner., 38, 840-4
- BAKER, G., 1954 - Volcanic rocks of Aitape, New Guinea. Roy. Soc. Qld, Proc., 64, 15-44
- BAKER, G., COULSON, A., 1948 - Metamorphic and volcanic rocks from the D'Entrecasteaux Islands. Am. geophys. Un., Trans., 29, 656-63

- BAKER, G.H., MASSEY., 1911 - Report on trip up the Fly and Strickland Rivers in search of the Kikori Expedition. Papua. A. Rep. for 1910-11, App. A(3), 187-202 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps, 67, Sess. 1911, 3, 751-66)
- BALAKINA, L.M., 1961 - The character of stresses and rupture in the earthquake foci of the Pacific seismic zone. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 10th Honolulu, Abstr., 354
- BALAKINA, L.M., 1962 - General regularities in the directions of the principal stresses effective in the earthquake foci of the seismic belt of the Pacific Ocean. Akad. Nauk SSR Bull., geophys. Ser., 7 98-126
- BANNER, F.T., and WOOD, G.V., 1964 - Recrystallization in microfossiliferous limestones. Geol. J., Lpool, 4, 21-34
- BAR, C.B., CORTEL, H.J., and ESCHER, A.E., 1961 - Geological results of the Star Mountains (Sterrengebergte) Expedition. Nova Guinea, 10 (n.s.) 4, 39-99
- BAREN, F.A., - See HAANTJENS, H.A., et al., 1967
- BARRIE, J., 1965a - Bentonite and Fullers earth. In MCLEOD, I.R., 1965a, 73-81
- BARRIE, J., 1965b - Copper. In MCLEOD, I.R., 1965a, 171-203
- BARRIE, J., 1965c - Iron. In MCLEOD, I.R., 1965a, 309-28
- BARRIE, J., 1965d - Nickel. In MCLEOD, I.R., 1965a, 453-7
- BARRIE, J., 1965e - Natural phosphates. In MCLEOD, I.R., 1965a, 479-86
- BARRIE, J., 1965f - Platinum group metals. In MCLEOD, I.R., 1965a, 487-94
- BARRIE, J., 1965g - Stone, sand and gravel. In MCLEOD, I.R., 1965a, 559-68
- BARRIE, J., - See also FISHER, N.H., et al., 1959
GEARY, J.K., et al., 1956
MCLEOD, I.R., BARRIE, J. and CORBETT, D.W.P., 1965
WOOD, J., and BARRIE, J., 1962
- BASEDEN, S.C., and SOUTHERN, P.J., 1959 - Evidence of potassium deficiency in coconut palms on coral-derived soils in New Ireland from analysis of nut waters, husks, fronds and soils. Papua-New Guinea agric. J., 11, 101-115

BASEDEN, S.C. - See GRAHAM, G.K., and BASEDEN, S.C., 1956

BASTARD, E.M., 1929 - Magisterial reports - Gulf Division. Papua. A. Rep. for 1927-28, 23-5 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 13, Sess. 1929-31, 4, 478-80)

BEAGLEHOLE, J.C., 1934 - THE EXPLORATION OF THE PACIFIC.
London, Black, xv + 411 pp

BEARUP, A.J., 1936 - The Ramu and Wahgi Valleys of New Guinea.
Aust. Geogr., 3(1), 3-14

BEAVER, W.N., 1911 - Report on the search party in connection with the Kikori Expedition. Papua. A. Rep. for 1910-11, App. A(2), 178-87 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps, 67, Sess. 1911, 3, 742-51)

BEAVER, W.N., 1914 - A description of the Girara District, Western Papua.
Geogr. J., 43, 407-13

BEHRMANN, W., 1914 - Geographische Ergebnisse der Kaiserin-Augusta Fluss - Expedition (Geographical results of the Sepik River Expedition) (In German). Z. Ges. Erdk. Berlin, 1914, 4, 254-77

BEHRMANN, W., 1917 - Der Sepik und sein Stromgebiet (The Sepik and its basin). Mitt. dt. Schutzgeb., 12, 1-100

BEHRMANN, W., 1924a - Die Stammeszersplitterung im Sepikgebiet (Neuguinea) und ihre geographischen Ursachen (The tribal groups of the Sepik region and their geographic distribution) (In German). Petermanns Mitt., 70, 61-5, 121-3

BEHRMANN, W., 1924b - Das westliche Kaiser Wilhelmsland in Neu-Guinea (Western Kaiser-Wilhelms Land (German New Guinea) in New Guinea) (In German). Z. Ges. Erdk. Berl., Erg.1, 1-72

BEHRMANN, W., 1927 - Das zentralgiberge Neuguineas im westlichen Kaiser Wilhelmsland (The central mountain ranges of New Guinea in western Kaiser-Wilhelmsland) (In German). Mitt. dt. Schutzgeb., Bd 35, 1-43

BELCHER, E., 1843 - NARRATIVE OF A VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD, PERFORMED IN HER MAJESTY'S SHIP SULPHUR, DURING THE YEARS 1836-1842 etc. London, H. Colburn, 2 Vols

- BELFORD, D.J., 1960 - Micropalaeontology of samples from Kaufana Bore No. 1 (In PAPUAN APINAIPI PETROLEUM Co. Ltd. Kaufana No. 1 bore, Papua. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Petrol. Subs. Publ., 1, 20-7)
- BELFORD, D.J., 1962 - Miocene and Pliocene planktonic foraminifera, Papua-New Guinea. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Bull. 62-1, 50 pp
- BELFORD, D.J., 1966 - Miocene and Pliocene Smaller Foraminifera from Papua and New Guinea. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour. Bull. 79, 306pp
- BELFORD, D.J., 1967a - Paleocene planktonic foraminifera from Papua and New Guinea. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour. Bull. 92, 1-33
- BELFORD, D.J., 1967b - Additional Miocene and Pliocene planktonic foraminifera from Papua and New Guinea. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Bull 92, 35-48
- BELFORD, D.J., - See also CRESPI, I., et al., 1956
KICINSKI, F.M., and BELFORD, D.J., 1956
- BELL, L.L., 1909 - Account of a patrol in Rossel Island. Papua. A. Rep. for 1908-09, App. D, 103-9 (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps, 76, Sess. 1909, 2, 2055-61)
- BELTZ, E., 1944 - Principal sedimentary basins in the East Indies. Am. Ass. Petrol. Geol., Bull., 28, 1440-54
- BEMMELEN, R.W. van., 1932 - De Undatie - theorie - har afleiding en har toepassing op het westelijke deel van den Soendaboog (in Dutch). (The undation Theory - its deduction and its application to the western end of the Sunda arc) - English Summary pp.89-94. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indie, 92, 85-242
- BEMMELEN, R.W. van., 1933 - Versuch einer geotektonischen Analyse Australiens und des Sudwestpazifik nach der undations Theorie. (A geotectonic analysis of Australia and the Southwest Pacific in terms of the undation Theory) (In German). K. ned. Akad. Wet., Sec. Sci., Proc., 36, 741-9
- BEMMELEN, R.W. van., 1939 - The geotectonic structure of New Guinea (Abstract only). ANZAAS Congr., 24th Canberra, Rep., 94-5
- BEMMELEN, R.W. van., 1949 - THE GEOLOGY OF INDONESIA. The Hague, Govt Printer, 4 Vols
- BENSON, W.N., 1923 - Palaeozoic & Mesozoic seas in Australasia. N.Z. Inst., Trans., 54, 1-62

- BENSON, W.N., 1924 - The structural features of the margin of Australasia. N.Z. Inst., Trans., 55, 99-137
- BENSON, W.N., 1925 - Stratigraphy and structure of the northern and eastern margin of Australasia. Geol. mijnb. Genoot. Ned., Verh., geol. Ser. 8, 53-72
- BEST, J.G., 1956 - Investigations of recent volcanic activity in the Territory of New Guinea. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 8th Philippines, Proc., 2, 180-92
- BEST, J.G., 1957 - Preliminary report - Tulumán volcano. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep. 33, 1-7
- BEST, J.G. See also REYNOLDS, M.A., and BEST, J.G., 1957
TAYLOR, G.A., BEST, J.G., and REYNOLDS, M.A., 1957
- BESWICK, T., 1880 - The Kemp Welch River of New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 2(n.s.), 511-2
- BEVAN, T.F., 1887 - Discovery of two new rivers in British New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 9 (n.s.), 595-608
- BEVAN, T., 1888 - FIFTH EXPEDITION TO BRITISH NEW GUINEA. Sydney, Govt Printer, 54pp
- BEVAN, T.F., 1889 - Further explorations in the regions bordering upon the Papuan Gulf. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 11(n.s.), 82-90
- BEVAN, T.F., 1898 - The discovery of the Aird and Purari Rivers, Gulf of Papua, British New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas. Vict. Br., Trans. Proc., 15, 12-5
- BIEHLER, S. - See SOLOMON, S., and BIEHLER, S., 1969
- BIK, M.J., 1964 - Glaciation on Mount Giluwe & Mount Hagen, New Guinea. ANZAAS Congr. 37th Canberra, Section C Abs.
- BIK, M.J., 1967 - Structural geomorphology and morphoclimatic zonation in the Central Highlands, Australian New Guinea. In JENNINGS, J.N., and MABBUTT, J.A., eds. LANDFORM STUDIES FROM AUSTRALIA AND NEW GUINEA. Canberra, ANU Press, 26-47
- BIK, M.J., - See also JENNINGS, J.N., and BIK, M.J., 1962
PERRY, R.A., et al., 1965
- BLACKIE, W.G., 1885 - Sketch of the present state of our knowledge of the island of New Guinea. Phil. Soc. Glasgow., Proc., 15, 202-25

- BONAPARTE, R., 1884 - Les derniers voyages des Neerlandais a la Nouvelle Guinee. (The latest voyages by the Dutch to New Guinea). (In French). Soc. Geogr. Bull., 14(4), 554-61.
- BONAPARTE, R., 1885 - LES DERNIERS VOYAGES DES NEERLANDAIS A LA NOUVELLE GUINEE. (The latest voyages of the Dutch to New Guinea) (In French). Versailles, E. Aubert, 41pp.
- BONAPARTE, Prince Roland., 1887 - LA NOUVELLE GUINEE III^e NOTICE - LE FLEUVE AUGUSTA (In French). Paris, published by the author, viii + 16pp.
- BONAPARTE, Prince Roland., 1888 - LA NOUVELLE GUINEE IV^e NOTICE - LE GOLFE HUON (In French). Paris, published by the author, 62pp.
- BORRE, F.A., 1889 - Description of the exploration of the Aird River, New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas., Qld Brch, Proc., 3(1), 21-32.
- BORCH, C.C. von der., 1969 - Submarine canyons of southeastern New Guinea: seismic and bathymetric evidence for their modes of origin. Deep Sea Res., 16, 323-8.
- BOUGAINVILLE, L.A. de, 1771 - VOYAGE AUTOUR DU MONDE PAR LA FREGATE DU ROI LA BOUDEUSE ET LA FLUTE L'ETOILE EN 1766, 1767, 1768 et 1769 (In French). Paris, 4 Vols.
- BOUGAINVILLE, L. de., 1772 - A VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD. (Translated from the French by J.R. Forster). London, Nourse & Davies, 476 pp.
- BOURCHIER, J.R.
See - GRAY, W., and BOUCHIER, J.R., 1921
GRAY, W., and BOUCHIER, J.R., 1930a
GRAY, W., and BOUCHIER, J.R., 1930b
GRAY, W., and BOUCHIER, J.R., 1930c
GRAY, W., and BOUCHIER, J.R., 1930d
GRAY, W., MONTGOMERY, J.N., and BOURCHIER, J.R., 1921
- BOWEN, R., 1961 - Palaeotemperature analyses of Mesozoic Belemnoida from Australia and New Guinea. Geol. Soc. Am., Bull., 72, 769-73.
- BRADY, H.B., 1877 - Supplementary note on the foraminifera of the Chalk (?) of the New Britain Group. Geol. Mag., (Dec. 2), 534-6.
- BRANCH, C.D., 1967a - Short papers from the Vulcanological Observatory, Rabaul, New Britain. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep. 107 (Rep. T.P.N.G. 2), 42pp.

- BLACKWOOD, B., 1931 - Report on field work in Buka and Bougainville. Oceania, 2, 199-219.
- BLACKWOOD, B., 1939 - Life on the upper Watut, New Guinea. Geogr. J., 94, 11-28.
- BLAIR, D., 1881 - New Guinea., its geography, physical features and natural history, with the history of attempts to settle the island. (In Cyclopaedia of Australasia, Vol I. Fergusson & Moore, p.250-263).
- BLAKE, D.H., 1967 - Bougainville Island north and south. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., 1:250,000 geol. Map Sheets SB/56-8 and SB/56-12, with explanatory Notes.
- BLAKE, D.H., 1968 - Post Miocene volcanoes on Bougainville island, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Bull. volcan., series II, 32, 121-38.
- BLAKE, D.H., and MIEZITTS, Y., 1967 - Geology of Bougainville and Buka Islands, New Guinea. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Bull. 93 (Bull. T.P.N.G.1), 56 pp.
- BLANCHARD, R., 1933 - Chemical migration - post-mine phenomena in New Guinea. Engng Min. J., 134, 365-8, 425-8.
- BLAYNEY, J.A., 1902 - Report of the Resident Magistrate, Central Division, on an expedition to the Doriwaidi tribes. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1900-01, App. H, 42-6.
- BLEEKER, P., 1969 - Soils of the Kerema-Vailala area In RUXTON, B.P., et al., 1969. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser. 23, 77-94.
- BLEEKER, P., - See also RUXTON, B.P., PAIJMANS, K., BLEEKER, P., and LEACH, B.J., 1969. RUXTON, B.P., BLEEKER, P., LEACH, B.J., MCALPINE, J.R., PAIJMANS, K., and PULLEN, R., 1969.
- BOEHM, G., 1906 - Geologische Mitteilungen aus dem Indo-Australischen Archipel - I. Neues aus dem Indo-Australischen Archipel. (Geological investigations in the Indo-Australian Archipelago - I. Recent work in the Indo-Australian Archipelago) (In German). Neues Jb. Miner. Geol. Palaont. BeilBd, 22, 385-412.
- BOGDANOV, N.A., 1967 - Paleozoy vostoka Avstralii i Melanezii. (Palaeozoic of the eastern Australia and Melanesia.) (In Russian). Akad. Nauk SSSR, geol. Inst., Trudy, 181, 179pp.

- BRANCH, C.D., 1967b - Mount Balbi volcano complex, Bougainville, T.P.N.G.
In BRANCH, C.D., 1967a. Ibid., 1-9.
- BRANCH, C.D., 1967c - Mount Bagana and Lake Loloru, Bougainville, T.P.N.G.
In BRANCH, C.D., 1967a. Ibid., 11-5.
- BRANCH, C.D., 1967d - Effect at Rabaul of seismic sea waves generated by
the Great Alaskan Earthquake of 28 March 1964. In BRANCH, C.D.,
1967a. Ibid., 17-9
- BRANCH, C.D., 1967e - Volcanic activity at Lake Dakataua Caldera, New
Britain. In BRANCH, C.D., 1967a. Ibid., 21-5
- BRANCH, C.D., 1967f - April 1964 eruption of Manam Volcano. In BRANCH, C.D.,
1967a. Ibid., 27-34.
- BRANCH, C.D., 1967g - Volcanic activity at Mt Yelia, New Guinea. In BRANCH,
C.D., 1967a. Ibid., 35-9.
- BRASS, L.J., 1956 - Results of the Archbold Expeditions. No. 75 - Summary
of the fourth Archbold Expedition to New Guinea (1953). Am. Mus. nat.
Hist., Bull., 111, 79-152.
- BRASS, L.J., 1959 - Results of the Archbold Expeditions. No. 79 - Summary of
the fifth Archbold Expedition to New Guinea (1956-1957). Am. Mus. nat.
Hist., Bull., 118, 1-70.
- BRASS, L.J., 1964 - Results of the Archbold Expeditions. No. 86 - Summary of
the sixth Archbold Expedition to New Guinea (1959). Am. Mus. nat. Hist.,
Bull., 127, 145-216.
- BRASS, L.J., - See also ARCHBOLD, R., RAND, A.L., and BRASS, L.J., 1942;
RAND, A.L. and BRASS, L.J., 1940
- BRAZIER, J., 1884 - List of some recent shells found in layers of clay on
the MacLay Coast, New Guinea. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Proc., 9, 988-92.
- BREW, R., 1885 - Explorations while pearl-shelling in Torres Straits. Roy.
geogr. Soc. Australas., S. Aust. Brch, Proc., 2, 87-96.
- BRIDGE, C., 1886 - Cruises in Melanesia, Micronesia and Western Polynesia,
in 1882, 1883, and 1884, and visits to New Guinea and the Louisiades in
1884 and 1885. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 8 (n.s.), 545-67.
- BRIGHAM, W.T., 1900 - AN INDEX TO THE ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC OCEAN.
Honolulu, Bishop Museum Press, 172pp.

- BRITISH ADMIRALTY., 1933 - PACIFIC ISLAND PILOT - VOLUME 1.
London, H.M.S.O., xxxviii + 608pp.
- BRITISH SULPHUR CORPORATION., 1964 - Territory of Papua and New Guinea. In A WORLD SURVEY OF PHOSPHATE DEPOSITS (2nd Ed.)
London, British Sulphur Corporation, 182
- BROOKFIELD, H.C., 1965 - Natural Resources. In FISK, E.K. ed., NEW GUINEA ON THE THRESHOLD. Canberra, A.N.U. Press, 44-79.
- BROOKS, J.A., 1962 - Seismic wave velocities in the New Guinea - Solomon Islands region. Am. geophys. Un., geophys. Monogr., 6, 2-10.
- BROOKS, J.A., 1965 - Earthquake activity and seismic risk in Papua and New Guinea. Aust. Bur. Min. Resour., Rep. 74, 30pp.
- BROOKS, J.A., 1969a - Rayleigh waves in southern New Guinea - I. Higher mode group velocities. Seism. Soc. Am., Bull., 59, 945-58.
- BROOKS, J.A., 1969b - Rayleigh waves in southern New Guinea - II. A shear velocity profile. Seism. Soc. Am., Bull., 59, 2017-38.
- BROWN, G., 1877 - Notes on the Duke of York Group, New Britain and New Ireland. Roy. geogr. Soc. J., 47, 137-50.
- BROWN, G., 1881 - A journey along the coasts of New Ireland and neighbouring islands. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 3 (n.s.), 213-20.
- BROWN, L.N., 1913 - Report of Warden, Gulf District. Papua. A. Rep. for 1912-13, 34-5. Also issued as Aust. Parlt., Pap. 76, Sess. 1913, 3, 420-1.
- BROWN, L.N., 1925 - The island of Misima. Papua. A. Rep. for 1922-23, App. II, Part VI, 21-2. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps, 3, Sess. 1925, 2583-4
- BRUNE, J.N., See EWING, M., KUD, J., and BRUNE, J.N., 1961.
- BRUNNSCHWEILER, R.O., 1958 - Indo-Pacific faunal relations during the Mesozoic. In CAREY, S.W. (Ed.), CONTINENTAL DRIFT - A SYMPOSIUM. Hobart, Univ. Tasmania, 128-33.
- BRYAN, E.H., 1963 - Geography of the Pacific. In GRESSITT, J.L. ed., PACIFIC BASIN BIOGEOGRAPHY. Honolulu, B.P. Bishop Museum Press, 189-91.
- BRYAN, W.H., 1944 - The relationship of the Australian continent to the Pacific Ocean - now and in the past. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., J. Proc., 78, 42-62.

- BRYCE, G., 1925 - Plantation soils. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1923-24, 37-40.
Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 22, Sess. 1925, 2, 2181-4.
- BURKLE, L.H., 1969 - Late Cenozoic planktonic diatom zone in equatorial Pacific sediment cores. (Abstract only). Geol. Soc. Am., 65th A. Mtg, Abstr., 7, 24
- BURKOV, V.A., 1961 - Investigation of currents in the western tropical part of the Pacific during the International Geophysical Year, 1957-58.
Pacif. Sci. Congr., 10th Honolulu, Abstr., 340.
- CAMPBELL, A.M., 1899 - Report of the resident magistrate for the South-Eastern Division. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1897-98, App. O, 99-101.
- CAMPBELL, S., 1938 - The country between the headwaters of the Fly and Sepik Rivers in New Guinea. Geogr. J., 92, 232-55 (with discussion pp. 255-8).
- CAMPERIO, M., 1876 - Recenti esplorazioni nella Nuova Guinea (Recent explorations in New Guinea). (In Italian). Soc. geogr. ital., Boll., 1, 164-76.
- CARDER, D.S., 1959 - Eruption of March 5-6, 1958, of Manam volcano off the north coast of New Guinea (Abstract only). Geol. Soc. Am., Bull. 70, 1711-2.
- CAREY, S.W., 1938 - The morphology of New Guinea. Aust. Geogr., 3(5), 3-31.
- CAREY, S.W., 1945 - Note on Cretaceous strata in the Purari Valley, Papua. Roy. Soc. Vic., Proc., 56, 123-30.
- CAREY, S.W., 1959 - The tectonic approach to continental drift. In CAREY, S.W. (Ed.) CONTINENTAL DRIFT - A SYMPOSIUM. Hobart, Univ. Tasmania, 177-356
- CAREY, S.W., 1965 - Tectonics of New Guinea. ANZAAS Congr. 38th Hobart, Abstr. No pagination
- CAREY, S.W., 1968 - Tectonic framework of the Sydney Basin (Keynote address to 4th Newcastle Symposium on the Sydney Basin). Tasmania Univ. Dep. Geol., Publ. 206, 12pp.
- CAREY, S.W., - See also STANLEY, G.A.V., CAREY, S.W., MONTGOMERY, J.N., and EVE, H.D., 1935.
- CARNE, J.E., 1912a - Report on Petroleum oil field, Vailala River. Papua. A. Rep. for 1911-12, 174-5. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 87, Sess. 1912, 3, 860-1.

- CARNE, J.E., 1912b - Report on Purari coal expedition. Papua. A. Rep. for 1911-12, 181. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps, 87, Sess. 1912-3, 867.
- CARNE, J.E., 1913a - Notes on the occurrence of coal, petroleum and copper in Papua. Papua, Bull., 1, 116pp.
- CARNE, J.E., 1913b - Coal in the Western Division of Papua. Papua, Bull., 1, 1-33.
- CARNE, J.E., 1913c - Petroleum and natural gas in Papua. Papua, Bull., 1, 34-82.
- CARNE, J.E., 1913d - Astrolabe copper field, central division, Papua. Papua, Bull., 1, 83-111.
- CASEY, J.N., 1956 - Manganese in Australia. Int. geol. Congr., 20th Mexico 1956, Symposium sobre yacimientos de manganeso, 4, (Asia y oceanea), 247-77
- CASEY, J.N. and KONECKI, M.C., 1967 - Natural gas: A review of its occurrence and potential in Australia and Papua. Wld Petrol. Congr., 7th Mexico, Proc., 2, 265-88.
- CASEY, J.N. - See also RAYNER, J.M., and CASEY, J.N., 1965
- CAWLEY, F.R., 1925 - The upper Waria River District, with notes on the Mawai, Bali, Owasupu and Yewa tribes. Papua, A. Rep. for 1922-23, 25-7. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps, 3, Sess. 1925, 2, 2586-8.
- CHALMERS, J., 1880a - New Guinea - An inland journey. Mission. Mag. Chron. for 1880, 77-80.
- CHALMERS, J., 1880b - Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 2 (n.s.), 315-6.
- CHALMERS, J., 1881a - New Guinea - the Kabati district. Mission. Mag. Chron. for 1881, 56-60.
- CHALMERS, J., 1881b - Further explorations in New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 3 (n.s.), 226-7.
- CHALMERS, J., 1884 - Recent explorations in the south-eastern coast region of New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 6 (n.s.), 156-7.
- CHALMERS, J., 1887a - Explorations in south-eastern New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 9 (n.s.), 71-86.
- CHALMERS, J., 1887b - PIONEERING IN NEW GUINEA. London, Religious Tract Society, vii + 343pp.

- CHALMERS, J., and GILL, W.W., 1885 - WORK AND ADVENTURE IN NEW GUINEA, 1875-1885. London, Religious Tract Society, 342pp.
- CHAMPION, C.R., 1968 - Caving and karst areas in Papua and New Guinea. In MATTHEWS, P. ed., SPELEO HANDBOOK. Sydney, Australian Speleological Federation, 188-95.
- CHAMPION, I.F., 1928 - North-west patrol - report of sub-patrol. Papua. A. Rep. for 1926-27, App. B, 102-16 Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps, 230, Sess. 1926-28, 2, 2372-86
- CHAMPION, I.F., 1938 - The Bamu-Purari expedition. Papua. A. Rep. for 1936-37, 21-2. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 27, Sess. 1932-40, 3, 1100-1
- CHAMPION, I.F., 1940 - The Bamu-Purari patrol, 1936. Geogr. J., 96, 190-206 and 243-57.
- CHAMPION, I.F., 1941 - Territory of Papua - Lake Kutubu police camp: report of patrol made to Mubi, Erave, Iaro, Kagua, Akuru, Nembi and Wage valleys. Papua. A. Rep. for 1939-40, App. 29-37 Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 35, Sess. 1941, 2, 1356-64.
- CHAMPION, I.F. - See also KARIUS, C.H., and CHAMPION, I.F., 1928; KARIUS, C.H., and CHAMPION, I.F., 1929
- CHANCE, S.H., 1927 - A short description of the Upper Era River district of the Kikori division. Papua. A. Rep. for 1925-26, App. viii, 98. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps, 100, Sess. 1926-28, 2, 2244.
- CHANCE, S.H., 1928 - Description of the Foi - I or Mobi River district of the Delta Division. Papua. A. Rep. for 1926- 27, 35-6. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps, 230, Sess. 1926-28, 2, 2305-6.
- CHAPELL, J., - See POLACH, H.A., CHAPELL, J., and LOVERING, J.F., 1969.
- CHAPMAN, F., 1914 - Description of a limestone of Lower Miocene age from Bootless Inlet, Papua. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., J. Proc., 48, 281-301.
- CHAPMAN, F., 1918 - Report on a collection of Cainozoic fossils from the oilfields of Papua. Papua. Bull., 5, 8-16.
- CHAPMAN, F., 1923 - Tertiary formations of Papua. Pan-Pacif. Sci. Congr., 2nd Australia, Proc., 1, 950-3.
- CHAPMAN, F., 1925 - On some palaeontological and stratigraphical relationships of the Cainozoic rocks of Papua and New Guinea with those of the East Indies. Geol. mijnb. Genoot. Ned., Verh., 8, 81-8.

- CHAPMAN, F., 1930a - Report on fossiliferous contents and age of a collection of green muds and marls from the Iowa River, Papua. In ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL COMPANY. THE OIL EXPLORATION WORK IN PAPUA AND NEW GUINEA CONDUCTED BY THE ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL COMPANY ON BEHALF OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, 1920-1929. London, Govt Printer, 1, 87.
- CHAPMAN, F., 1930b - Reports on fossils from Oriomo. In Ibid., 2, 17-25.
- CHAPMAN, F., 1930c - Report on a series of fossils from the Barum River area, New Guinea. In Ibid., 2, 50-7.
- CHAPMAN, F., 1930d - Report on a further series of fossils and rock specimens from Barum River, New Guinea. In Ibid., 2, 58-64.
- CHAPMAN, F., 1930e - Report on a series of rock specimens and fossils collected by Dr Simon Papp from the Territory near Marienberg, New Guinea. In Ibid., 2, 80-2.
- CHAPMAN, F., 1930f - Note on derived faunas in the Yule Island and Port Moresby areas. In Ibid., 4, App. 1, 71-2.
- CHAPMAN, F., 1930g - Correlation of Redscar Head with Oriomo. In Ibid., 4, App. 2, 72.
- CHAPMAN, F., 1930h - Correlation between Port Moresby (Papua) and New Guinea areas. In Ibid., App. 3, 72-4.
- CHAPMAN, F., 1930i - Correlation of the stages a to g (Eocene to Pliocene) of the Dutch East Indies with Papua. In Ibid., App. 4, 75-6.
- CHAPMAN, F., and CRESPIAN, I., 1932 - Rare foraminifera from deep borings - Part III. Roy. Soc. Vic., Proc., 44, 315-24.
- CHAPMAN, F., - See also MAWSON, D., and CHAPMAN, F., 1935.
- CHEESMAN, L.E., 1941 - The mountainous country at the boundary, North New Guinea. Geogr. J., 98, 169-88.
- CHEESMAN, L.E., 1951 - Old mountains of New Guinea. Nature, 168 (4275), 597.
- CHESTER, H.M., 1872 - Journey to Toot, Tud or Warrior Island, Torres Strait, and the southcoast of New Guinea. Petermanns Mitt., 18, 254-6.
- CHESTER, H.M., 1878 - Account, with instructions, of journey up the Baxter or Mai-cussor in December 1877. Petermanns Mitt., 24, 242-3.

- CHESTER, H.N., 1899 - Abstracts from diary. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1897-98, Encl. 1 in App. A, 7-9.
- CHINNERY, E.W.P., 1918 - Report on patrol in Mt Yule district. Papua. A. Rep. for 1916-17, App. C, 50-68. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps, 32, Sess. 1917-19, 6, 1490-1508.
- CHINNERY, E.W.P., 1919 - Stonework and goldfields in British New Guinea. Roy. anthrop. Inst. J., 49, 271-91.
- CHINNERY, E.W.P., 1920 - The opening of new territories in New Guinea. Geogr. J., 55, 439-59.
- CHINNERY, E.W.P., 1934 - The central ranges of the Mandated Territory of New Guinea, from Mt Chapman to Mt Hagen. Geogr. J., 84, 398-412.
- CHRISTIANSEN, S., 1963 - Morphology of some coral cliffs, Bismarck Archipelago; indicators of the eustatic 1.5 metres (5 ft) level? Geogr. Tidsskr., 62, 1-23
- CHRISTIANSEN, S., 1964 - The lagoons of Nukuria and its neighbour atolls, a field reconnaissance. Geogr. Tidsskr., 63, 237-48
- CLARKE, A.W., 1889a - Petrological notes on two samples of rock from New Guinea - 1. Pitchstone, Fergusson Island, Dawson Strait. Brit. New Guinea, Govt Gaz., 2(10) 39
- CLARKE, A.W., 1889b - Petrological notes on two samples of rock from New Guinea - 2. Basalt, Goodenough Island, Moresby Strait. Brit. New Guinea, Govt Gaz., 2(10), 39
- CLARKE, A.W., 1892 - Petrographical notes on specimens from Queensland and adjacent colonies. In JACK, R.L., and ETHRIDGE, R., The geology and palaeontology of Queensland and New Guinea. Brisbane, Govt Printer, 699-736.
- CLARKE, A.W., - See also JACK, R.L., and CLARKE, A.W., 1889
JACK, R.L., and CLARKE, A.W., 1890
- CLUNAS, A., 1899a - Report on traverse inland from Clarkes Fort, lower Mambare River. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1897-98, Add. to App. F, 50
- CLUNAS, A., 1899b - Report of expedition undertaken by Messrs. Clunas and party from Clarkes Fort to the Yodda Valley, via Kumusi Valley. Brit. New Guinea. A. Rep. for 1892-98, Encl. 3 in App. F, 53-4

- COHN, L., 1913 - Beobachtungen von den Admiralitätsinseln (Observations in the Admiralty Islands) (In German). Petermanns Mitt., 59, 315-20
- COLDHAM, J.C., 1928 - A reconnaissance map of the Bulolo Goldfields, Territory of New Guinea. Australas. Inst. Min. Metall., Proc., 71, 73-9
- COLE, G.J., - See HADDOK, A.C., JOLLAS, W.C., and COLE, G.J., 1904
- COLE, J.W., 1968 - Crater Lakes. In FAIRBRIDGE, R.W. (ed) ENCYCLOPEDIA OF GEOMORPHOLOGY. Encyclopedia of Earth Sciences Series, 3. N.Y., Reinhold, 218-22
- COLEMAN, P.J., 1965 - Stratigraphical and structural notes on the British Solomon Islands, with reference to the first geological map, 1962. Brit. Solomon Is. geol. Rec., 2, 17-31
- COLEMAN, P.J., 1968 - The succession of assemblages of larger foraminifera in Neogene sediments, Outer Melanesia Province, Indo-Pacific Region. ANZAAS Congr, 38th Hobart, Sect. C Abstr. (listed by title in Aust. J. Sci., 30, 445)
- COLEMAN, P.J., GROVER, J.C., STANTON, R.L., and THOMPSON, R.B., 1965 - A first geological map of the British Solomon Islands, 1962. Brit. Solomon Is. geol. Rec., 2, 16-7
- COLLINS, B.W., 1943 - Review of I. Crespín's 'Note on the present knowledge of the Tertiary sequence in Papua, and the Mandated Territory of New Guinea'. Am. Ass. Petrol. Geol., Bull., 27, 1266-8
- CONDON, M.A., 1967 - Petroleum exploration preview for 1967. APEA J., 7(2), 16-9
- CONDON, M.A., FISHER, N.H., and TERPSTRA, G.R.J., 1958 - Summary of oil search activities in Australia and New Guinea to the end of 1957. Aust., Bur. Min. Resour., Rep. 41, 101pp
- COOKSON, I.C., 1957 - On some Australian Tertiary spores and pollen grains that extend the geological and geographical distribution of living genera. Roy. Soc. Vic., Proc., 69, 41-53
- COOKSON, I.C., 1964 - Some early angiosperms from Australia - the pollen record. In CRANWELL, L.M., ed., ANCIENT PACIFIC FLORAS - THE POLLEN STORY. Proc. 10th pacif Sci Congr, Hawaii, 1961. Honolulu, Univ. Hawaii Press, 81-4
- COOKSON, I.C., and DETTMANN, M.E., 1958a - Some trilete spores from Upper Mesozoic deposits in the Eastern Australian region. Roy. Soc. Vic., Proc., 70, 95-128

- COOKSON, I.C., and DETTMANN, M.E., 1958b - Cretaceous 'megaspores' and a closely associated microspore from the Australian region. Micropalaeontology, 4, 39-49
- COOKSON, I.C., and EISENACK, A., 1958 - Microplankton from Australian and New Guinea Upper Mesozoic sediments. Roy. Soc. Vic., Proc., 70, 19-79
- COOKSON, I.C., and MANUM, S., 1960 - On Crassosphaera, a new genus of microfossil from Mesozoic and Tertiary deposits. Nytt. Mag. Bot., 8, 5-8
- COOKSON, I.C., and PIKE, K.M., 1953 - A contribution to the Tertiary occurrence of the genus Dacrydium in the Australian region. Aust. J. Bot., 1, 474-84
- COOKSON, I.C. and PIKE, K.M., 1954 - Some dicotyledonous pollen types from Cainozoic deposits in the Australian region. Aust. J. Bot., 2, 197-219
- COOKSON, I.C. - See also DEFLANDRE, G., and COOKSON, I.C., 1955
- CORBETT, D.W.P., 1965 - Brown coal. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Bull. 72, 155-61
- CORBETT, D.W.P., - See also MCLEOD, I.R., BARRIE, J., and CORBETT, D.W.P., 1965
- CORTEL, H.J., - See BAR, C.B., CORTEL, H.J., and ESCHER, A.E., 1961
- COTTON, C.A., 1961 - Growing mountains and infantile islands on the western Pacific rim. Geogr. J., 127, 209-11
- COULSON, A., - See BAKER, G., and COULSON, A., 1948
- CRANWELL, L.M., 1964 - ANCIENT PACIFIC FLORAS - THE POLLEN STORY. Proc 10th Pacif Sci Congr. Hawaii 1961. Honolulu, Univ. Hawaii Press, 114pp
- CRESPIN, I., 1938a - The occurrence of Lacazina and Biplanispira in the Mandated Territory of New Guinea. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Bull., 3, 1-8. (Also issued as part of Palaeontological Bulletin No. 3 by the Australian Department of the Interior)
- CRESPIN, I., 1938b - A Lower Miocene limestone from the Ok Ti River, Papua. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Bull., 3, 9-16. (Also issued as part of Palaeontological Bulletin No. 3 by the Australian Department of the Interior)

- CRESPIN, I., 1939 - Note on the present knowledge of the Tertiary sequence in Papua and the Mandated Territory of New Guinea. Pacif Sci. Congr., 6th San Francisco, Proc., 2, 529-30
- CRESPIN, I., 1942 - Reports by Commonwealth Palaeontologist on fossil collections from New Britain. New Guinea. Geol. Bull. 3, 36-9
- CRESPIN, I., 1948a - Indo-Pacific influences in Australian Tertiary foraminiferal assemblages. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., Trans., 72, 133-42
- CRESPIN, I., 1948b - Foraminifera in Australian stratigraphy. Int. geol. Congr., 18th London, 15, 64-9
- CRESPIN, I., 1950 - Australian microfaunas and their relationships to assemblages elsewhere in the Pacific region. J. Paleont., 24, 421-9
- CRESPIN, I., 1953 - Australian Tertiary microfaunas and their relationships with assemblages elsewhere in the Pacific region. Pacif Sci. Congr., 7th New Zealand, Proc., 2 (Geol.), 47.
- CRESPIN, I., 1956 - Micropalaeontological investigations in the Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, 1927-1952. Aust., Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep. 20, 77pp
- CRESPIN, I., 1958 - Microfossils in Australian and New Guinea stratigraphy. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., J. Proc., 92, 133-47
- CRESPIN, I., 1960 - Catalogue of type and figured specimens in the Commonwealth Palaeontological Collection, Canberra. Aust., Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep. 9 54, 92p
- CRESPIN, I., 1962 - Lacazinella, a new genus of trematophore foraminifera Micropalaeontology, 8, 337-9
- CRESPIN, I., KICINSKI, F.M., PATERSON, S.J., and BELFORD, D.J., 1956 - Papers on Tertiary Micropalaeontology. Aust., Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep. 25, 77pp
- CRESPIN, I., - See also CHAPMAN, F., and CRESPIN, I., 1932
- CROOK, K.A.W., 1961 - Diagenesis in the Wahgi Valley sequence, New Guinea. Roy. Soc. Vic., Proc., 74, 77-81
- CROOK, K.A.W., 1969 - Contrasts between Atlantic and Pacific geosynclines. Earth plan. Sci. Lett., 5, 429-38

- CUMBERLAND, K.B., 1960 - SOUTHWEST PACIFIC. Christchurch, Witcombe & Toombs, xviii + 369pp
- CUREDALL, R.G., - See PARKINSON, W.D., and CUREDALL, R.G., 1962
- CURTIS, G.H., - See EVERNDEN, J.F., SAVAGE, D.E., CURTIS, G.K., and JAMES, G.T., 1964
- CUTHBERTSON, W.R., 1887 - Explorations of the highlands of south-eastern British New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas., Vic. Brch, Trans. Proc., 5(2), 7-43
- DALLWITZ, W.B., 1968 - Chemical composition and genesis of clinoenstatite-bearing rocks from Cape Vogel, Papua: a discussion. Int. geol. Congr., 23rd Prague, Abstr. 43, and Proc., 2, 229-42
- DALLWITZ, W.B., GREEN, D.H., and THOMPSON, J.E., 1966 - Clinoenstatite in a volcanic rock from the Cape Vogel Area, Papua. J. Petrol., 7, 375-402
- DANKEIL, C., 1902 - Zwei wenig bekannte Inseln östlich von St. Matthias im Bismarck-Archipel (Two little known islands east of St Matthias in the Bismarck Archipelago) (In German). Petermanns Mitt., 48, 278-86
- DAVID, T.W.E., 1914 - The geology of the Commonwealth - II Papua. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci., Federal Handbook on Australia for Melbourne Meeting, 316-25
- DAVID, T.W.E., 1932 - EXPLANATORY NOTES TO ACCOMPANY A NEW GEOLOGICAL MAP OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA. Sydney, Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 177pp
- DAVID, T.W.E., ed. BROWNE, W.R., 1950 - GEOLOGY OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA. London, Arnold, 1, 686-717
- DAVIES, H.L., 1965 - Papuan basic belt. ANZAAS Congr., 38th Hobart, Section C Abstr. (listed by title in Aust. J. Sci., 28, 312)
- DAVIES, H.L., 1967 - Papuan Ultramafic Belt (Abstract only). ANZAAS Congr., 39th Melbourne, Section C Abstr. M 6-7
- DAVIES, H.L., 1968 - Papuan ultramafic belt. Int. geol. Congr., 23rd Prague, Abstr. 15-6, and Proc., 1, 109-220
- DAVIES, H.L., and IVES, D.J., 1965 - The geology of Fergusson and Goodenough Islands, Papua. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep. 82, 65pp

- DAVIES, H.L., and MILSOM, J.S., 1969 - Eastern Papuan geology and gravity. EOS (Am. geophys. Un., Trans.), 50(4), 333
- DAVIES, H.L., - See also DOW, D.B., and DAVIES, H.L., 1964
- DAVIS, W.M., 1922a - Coral reefs of the Louisiade Archipelago. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., Proc., 8, 7-13
- DAVIS, W.M., 1922b - The Barrier reef of Tagula, New Guinea. Ass. Am. Geogr., Ann., 12, 97-151
- DAVIS, W.M., 1928 - The coral reef problem. Am. geogr. Soc., spec. Publ., 9, 596pp
- DECOTO, L.A., 1930 - Tapping a new gold field of potential importance. Engng Min. Wld, 129, 250-1
- DEFLANDRE, G., and COOKSON, I.C., 1955 - Fossil microplankton from Australian Late Mesozoic and Tertiary sediments. Aust. J. marine freshw. Res., 6, 242-313
- DEKKER, F.E., - See DOW, D.B., and DEKKER, F.E., 1964
- DELAND, C.C., 1936 - Isle of Bougainville. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas., S. Aust. Brch, Proc., 37, 91-5
- DENHAM, D., 1968a - Thickness of the earth's crust in Papua and New Guinea and the British Solomon Islands. Aust. J. Sci., 30, 277
- DENHAM, D., 1968b - Seismicity of Papua - New Guinea, 1958-1966. ANZAAS Congr, 38th Hobart, Sect. C Abstr.
- DENHAM, D., 1969 - Distribution of earthquakes in the New Guinea - Solomon Islands region. J. geophys. Res., 74, 4290-9
- DENTRECASTEAUX, B., 1808 - VOYAGE DE DENTRECASTEAUX, ENVOYE A LA RECHERCHE DE LA PEROUSE (Voyage of Dentreasteaux, sent in search of La Perouse) (In French). Paris, l'Imprimerie Imperiale, 4 Vols
- DENTZNER, H., 1928 - Das westliche Begrenzungsgebiet der Stammesgemeinschaften des 'Zentralgebirges'. Mitt. dt. Schutzgeb., 36(2), 2, 125-8
- DETTMANN, M.E., - See COOKSON, I.C., and DETTMANN, M.E., 1958a
COOKSON, I.C., and DETTMANN, M.E., 1958b
- DICKINSON, A., 1933 - New Guinea. Min. Mag., 48, 265-77

- DIMMICK, T.D., and LUDBROOK, N.H., 1947 - Phosphates. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Miner. Resour. Summ. Rep., 29, 34pp
- DIMMICK, T.D., and LUDBROOK, N.H., 1948 - Sulphur (including pyrite and other sulphur-bearing minerals). Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Miner. Resour. Summ. Rep., 31, 35pp
- DORMAN, F.H., 1968 - Some Australian oxygen isotope temperatures and a theory for a 30 million year world temperature cycle. J. Geol., 76, 297-313
- DOUGLAS, J., 1886 - The islands of Torres Straits. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas., Qld Brch, Proc., 1, 70-83
- DOUGLAS, J., 1888 - Notes on a recent cruise through the Louisiade Group of Islands. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas., Vic. Brch, Trans. Proc., 5, 46-59
- DOUGLAS, J., 1889 - Sudest and the Louisiade Archipelago. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas., Qld Brch, Proc., 4, 2-16
- DOW, D.B., 1969 - Post-Palaeozoic volcanism in New Guinea (Abstract only). Geol. Soc. Aust., spec. Publ., 2, 203
- DOW, D.B., and DAVIES, H.L., 1964 - The geology of the Bowutu Mountains, New Guinea. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep. 75, 31pp
- DOW, D.B., and DEKKER, F.E., 1964 - The geology of the Bismarck Mountains, New Guinea. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep. 76, 45pp
- DOW, D.B., and PLANE, M.D., 1965 - The geology of the Kainantu Goldfields. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep. 79, 28pp
- DOWSETT, T.J.L., 1925 - The Rouna Falls of Papua. Geogr. J., 66, 522-7
- DUBOIS, J., 1968 - Etude de la dispersion des ondes de Rayleigh dans la region du sud-ouest Pacific. (Study of the dispersal of Rayleigh waves in the south-west Pacific region) (In French). Ann. Geophys., 24, 1-10
- DUNKIN, H.H., 1950a - Operations of Bulolo Gold Dredging Ltd. Chem. Engng Min. Rev., 42, 177-89, 222-34, 269-79, and 308-18
- DUNKIN, H.H., 1950b - Operations of the Bulolo Gold Dredging Ltd. Melbourne, Tait, 52pp (reprint of Dunkin, 1950a).
- DUNSTAN, B., - See JACK, R.L., and DUNSTAN, B., 1899

- DURHAM, J.W., 1963 - Palaeogeographic conclusions in light of biological data. In GRESSITT, J.L., ed. PACIFIC BASIN BIOGEOGRAPHY. Honolulu, B.P. Bishop Museum Press, 355-65
- D'URVILLE, J.S.C. DUMONT, 1844 - VOYAGE AU POLE SUD ET DANS L'OCEANIE.....PENDANT LES ANNEES 1837-1838-1839-1840. (Voyage to the South Pole and in Oceania....during the years 1837-1838-1839-1840) (In French). Paris, Gide, 22 Vols text, 7 Vols maps
- DURY, G.H., 1964 - Australian geochronology - check list 1. Aust. J. Sci., 27, 103-9
- DURY, G.H., 1966 - Australian geochronology - check list 2. Aust. J. Sci., 29, 158-62
- DURY, G.H., and SMITH, T. LANGFORD., 1968 - Australian geochronology, check list 3. Aust. J. Sci., 30, 304-6
- DWYER, R.E.P., 1939 - Some investigations on coconut diseases associated with soil conditions in New Guinea. New Guinea agric. Gaz., 5(3), 31-53
- DWYER, R.E.P., 1941 - Rubber production in New Guinea and Papua. New Guinea agric. Gaz., 7(3), 169-98
- EDELFFELT, E.G., 1886 - Notes on New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas., Qld Brch, Proc., 2(1), 17-26
- EDELFFELT, E.G., 1889 - Notes on New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas., Qld Brch, Proc., 3, 92-102
- EDWARDS, A.B., 1950a - The petrology of the Miocene sediments of the Aure Trough, Papua. Roy. Soc. Vic. Proc., 60, 123-48
- EDWARDS, A.B., 1950b - The petrology of the Cretaceous greywackes of the Purari Valley, Papua. Roy. Soc. Vic., Proc., 60, 163-71
- EDWARDS, A.B., and GLAESSNER, M.F., 1947 - The mineral resources of the Western Pacific Islands. Australas. Inst. Min. Metall., Proc., 147, 75-227
- EDWARDS, A.B., and GLAESSNER, M.F., 1953 - Mesozoic and Tertiary sediments from the Wahgi Valley, New Guinea. Roy. Soc. Vic., Proc., 64, 93-112
- EISENACK, A., - See COOKSON, I.C., and EISENACK, A., 1958
- ERNI, A., 1944 - Ein Cenoman-Ammonit Cunningtoniceras holtkeri nov. spec. aus Neuguinea, nebst Bemerkungen über einige andere Fossilien von dieser Insel. (A Cenomanian ammonite Cunningtoniceras holtkeri n.sp. from New Guinea, with notes on some other fossils from this island). (In German). (Abstract only) Schweiz. naturf. Ges., Verh., 124, 122

- ERNI, A., 1945 - Ein Cenoman - Ammonit, Cunningtoniceras holtkeri nov. spec. aus Neuguinea, nebst Bemerkungen über einige andere Fossilien von dieser Insel (mit einem Beitrag von Georg Holtker). (A Cenomanian ammonite, Cunningtoniceras holtkeri n.sp. from New Guinea, with notes on some other fossils from this island (with a contribution from George Holtker) (In German). Eclog. geol. Helv., 37, 468-475
- ESCHER, A.E., - See Bar, C.B., CORTEL, H.J., and ESCHER, A.E., 1961
- ETHELL, A.L., 1946 - Across Papua's mighty delta. Qld geogr. J., 50, 65-83
- ETHERIDGE, R., Jnr, 1876 - Notes on the geology of New Guinea. Geol. Mag., 3, 428
- ETHERIDGE, R. Jnr, 1889 - Our present knowledge of the palaeontology of New Guinea. N.S.W. geol. Surv., Rec., 1, 172-9
- ETHERIDGE, R. Jnr, - See JACK, R.L., and ETHERIDGE, R., 1892
- EVE, H.D., - See STANLEY, G.A.V., CAREY, S.W., MONTGOMERY, J.N., and EVE, H.D., 1935
- EVERILL, H.C., 1886 - Exploration of New Guinea - official report. Adelaide, Roy geogr. Soc. Aust., S. Aust. Brch, 20pp
- EVERILL, H.C., 1888 - Exploration of New Guinea - Capt. Everill's report. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas., N.S.W. Brch, Trans. Proc., 4, 170-87
- EVERINGHAM, I.B., - See WOOD, F.W., and EVERINGHAM, I.B., 1953
- EVERNDEN, J.F., SAVAGE, D.E., CURTIS, G.H., and JAMES, G.T., 1964 - Potassium - argon dates and the Cenozoic mammalian chronology of North America. Am. J. Sci., 262, 145-98
- EWING, M., KUD, J., and BRUNE, J.N., 1961 - Surface wave studies of the Pacific crust and mantle. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 10th Honolulu, Abstr. 358
- EWING, M., and PRESS, F., 1952 - Crustal structure and surface wave dispersion - II, Solomon Islands earthquake of July 29, 1950. Seism. Soc. Am., Bull., 42, 315-25
- FAIRBRIDGE, R.W., 1950a - Problems of Australian geotectonics. Scope, Perth, 1, 22-8
- FAIRBRIDGE, R.W., 1950b - Recent and Pleistocene coral reefs of Australia. J. Geol., 58, 330-401

- FAIRBRIDGE, R.W., 1961a - Continental margin of the south-west Pacific: advancing or retreating? Pacif Sci. Congr., 9th Thailand, Proc., 12, 69
- FAIRBRIDGE, R.W., 1961b - Eustatic changes in sea level. In AHRENS, W. (Ed.), PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY OF THE EARTH. London, Pergamon Press, 4, 99-185
- FAIRBRIDGE, R.W., 1962 - Basis for submarine nomenclature in the southwest Pacific Ocean. Dt. hydrogr. Z., 15, 1-15
- FAIRBRIDGE, R.W., 1966a - Bismarck Sea. In FAIRBRIDGE, R.W. (Ed.), ENCYCLOPEDIA OF OCEANOGRAPHY. Encyclopedia of Earth Sciences Series, 1. N.Y., Reinhold, 142-4
- FAIRBRIDGE, R.W., 1966b - Solomon Sea. In Ibid., 820-2.
- FAIRBRIDGE, R.W., 1967 - Coral reefs of the Australian region. In JENNINGS, J.N., and MABBUTT, J.A. (Eds.) LANDFORM STUDIES FROM AUSTRALIA AND NEW GUINEA. Canberra, ANU Press, 386-417
- FAIRBRIDGE, R.W., 1968a - Atlantic and Pacific type coasts. In FAIRBRIDGE, R.W. (Ed.), ENCYCLOPEDIA OF GEOMORPHOLOGY. Encyclopedia of Earth Sciences Series, 3. N.Y. Reinhold, 34-5
- FAIRBRIDGE, R.W., 1968b - Coral reefs - morphology and theories. In Ibid., 186-97
- FAIRBRIDGE, R.W., 1969 - Quaternary tectonics disclosed by New Guinea Barrier Reef complex (Abstract only). Geol. Soc. Am., 65th A. Mtg, Abstr. 7, 62
- FAIRBRIDGE, R.W., and LINDEN, W.J.M. van der., 1966 - Coral Sea. In FAIRBRIDGE, R.W. (Ed.), ENCYCLOPEDIA OF OCEANOGRAPHY. Encyclopedia of Earth Sciences Series, 1. N.Y., Reinhold, 219-24
- FALVEY, D.A., and TALWANI, M., 1969 - Gravity map and tectonic fabric of the Coral Sea (Abstract only). Geol. Soc. Am., 65th A. Mtg, Abstr. 7, 62-3
- FENNER, F.J., 1941 - Fossil human skull fragments of probable Pleistocene age from Aitape, New Guinea. S. Aust. Mus. Rec., 6, 335-54
- FERGUSON, G.J., 1955 - New Zealand C14 age measurements - II. N.Z. J. Sci. Tech., 36B, 371-4
- FERRANTI, R.Z. de - See YATES, K.R., and FERRANTI, R.Z. de., 1967

- FINSCH, O., 1888 - SAMOA FAHRTEN: Reisen in Kaiser Wilhelms-Land und Englisch Neu-Guinea in den Jahren 1884 und 1885. (Journeys in German and English New Guinea during 1884-1885) (In German). Leipzig, F. Hist., 390
- FISHER, N.H., 1935 - The origin and composition of alluvial gold, with special reference to the Morobe Goldfield, New Guinea. Instn Min. Metall., Trans., 44, 337-82 (with discussion pp. 382-88, 400-1, 411-20, 559-63)
- FISHER, N.H., 1939a - Geology and vulcanology of Blanche Bay, and the surrounding area, New Britain. New Guinea, geol. Bull., 1, 1-53
- FISHER, N.H., 1939b - Report on the volcanoes of the Territory of New Guinea. New Guinea, geol. Bull., 2, 1-18
- FISHER, N.H., 1939c - Ore geology of the Day Dawn Mine. Econ. Geol., 34, 173-89
- FISHER, N.H., 1939d - Metasomatism associated with Tertiary mineralisation in New Guinea. Econ. Geol., 34, 890-904
- FISHER, N.H., 1939e - Metasomatism associated with Tertiary mineralisation in New Guinea. (Abstract only). ANZAAS Congr., 24th Canberra, Rep., 89
- FISHER, N.H., 1940a - Gold occurrences in New Guinea. Chem. Engng Min. Rev., 32, 232-7
- FISHER, N.H., 1940b - The volcanoes of the Mandated Territory of New Guinea. Pacif Sci. Congr., 6th San Francisco, Proc., 2, 889-94
- FISHER, N.H., 1942a - Geological report on the sulphur deposits of New Britain. New Guinea, geol. Bull. 3, 40-5
- FISHER, N.H., 1942b - Geological report on the sulphur deposits of Lolobau. New Guinea, geol. Bull., 3, 46-9
- FISHER, N.H., 1942c - Geological report on Talele Goldfield and environs. New Guinea, geol. Bull., 3, 50-9
- FISHER, N.H., 1944a - Outline of the geology of the Morobe Goldfields. Roy. Soc. Qld, Proc., 55, 51-8
- FISHER, N.H., 1944b - The Gazelle Peninsula, New Britain, earthquake of January 14, 1941. Seism. Soc. Am., Bull., 34, 1-12
- FISHER, N.H., 1945 - The fineness of gold, with special reference to the Morobe Goldfield, New Guinea. Econ. Geol., 40, 449-95; 537-63

- FISHER, N.H., 1950 - Volcanoes of New Guinea, and beach sands. Papua/New Guinea sci. Soc., A. Rep. for 1950, 11-3
- FISHER, N.H., 1954a - Report of the sub-committee on vulcanology 1951 - Australian National Committee on Geodesy and Geophysics. Bull. volcan., (Ser. 2), 15, 71-9
- FISHER, N.H., 1954b - Territory of New Guinea. In NYE, P.B. & FISHER, N.H., The mineral deposits and mining industry of Papua-New Guinea. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep. 9, 20-35
- FISHER, N.H., 1957 - Catalogue of the active volcanoes of the world, including solfatara fields - Part V, Melanesia. Naples, Int. Volc. Assn, 105pp
- FISHER, N.H., 1958 - Notes on lateritization and mineral deposits. Australas. Inst. Min. Metall., Stilwell Anniv. Vol., 133-42
- FISHER, N.H., 1959 - Report of the subcommittee on vulcanology 1954-56 - Australian National Committee on Geodesy and Geophysics. Bull. volcan., (Ser. 2), 21, 153-61
- FISHER, N.H., 1963 - Advances in geology in Australia since 1920. Pacific Sci. Congr., 10th Honolulu, Report of standing committee in geology and solid earth geophysics of the Pacific Basin, 3-14
- FISHER, N.H., 1965 - Economic geology of New Guinea. ANZAAS Congr., 38th Hobart, Section C Abstr. (listed by title in Aust. J. Sci., 28, 31 2)
- FISHER, N.H., MATHESON, R.S., IVANAC, J.F., BARRIE, J., and KALIX, Z., 1959 - Silver. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Miner. Resour. Summ. Rep., 37, 40pp
- FISHER, N. H., - See also CONDON, M.A., FISHER, N.H., and TERPSTRA, G.R.J., 1958
NYE, P.B., and FISHER, N.H., 1954
RAGGATT, H.G., NYE, P.B., and FISHER, N.H., 1946
THOMPSON, J.E., and FISHER, N.H., 1965
- FISHER, R.L., and HESS, H.H., 1963 - Trenches. In HILL, M.N. (Ed.) THE SEA. N.Y., Interscience, 3, 411-36.
- FISHER, R.L., HERZEN, R.P. von, and RHEA, K.P., 1967 - Topographic heat flow studies in seven Micronesian and Melanesian trenches. (Abstract only). Am. geophys. Un., Trans., 48, 218

- FITZPATRICK, E.A., - See MABBUTT, J.A., HEYLIGERS, P.C., SCOTT, R.M., SPEIGHT, J.G., FITZPATRICK, E.A., MCALPINE, J.R., PULLEN, R., 1965
PERRY, R.A., BIK, M.J., FITZPATRICK, E. A., HAANTJENS, H.A., MCALPINE, J.R., PULLEN, R., ROBBINS, R.G., RUTHERFORD, G.K., and SAUNDERS, J.C., 1965
- FLENLEY, J.R., 1967 - The vegetation at Lake Inim, New Guinea. ANZAAS Congr., 39th Melbourne, Section C, Abstr. 0.2
- FLEURIEU, C.P.C. de., 1970 - DECOUVERTES DES FRANCOIS EN 1768 & 1769 DANS LA SUD-EST DE LA NOUVELLE GUINEE. (Discoveries of the French in 1768 & 1769 to the southeast of New Guinea) (In French). Paris, Royal Printery, 309pp
- FLEURIEU, C.P.C. de., 1791 - DISCOVERIES OF THE FRENCH IN 1768 & 1769 TO THE SOUTHEAST OF NEW GUINEA. (Translated from the French). London, John Stockdale, 323pp
- FORBES, H.O., 1888a - Expedition to the eastern slopes of Mt Owen Stanley. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1887 (Qld), App. F, 28-33
- FORBES, H.O., 1888b - On attempts to reach the Owen Stanley peak. Scott. geogr. Mag., 4, 401-15
- FORBES, H.O., 1890 - The Owen Stanley Range, New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 12(n.s.), 558-63
- FORBES, H.O., 1897 - Sir William Macgregor's journey across New Guinea. Nature, 56, 247
- FORBES, H.O. - See also THOMSON, J.P., and FORBES, H.O., 1887
- FRASER, J.B., 1968 - Report on further regulation of Laloki River for power generation purposes. Canberra, Comm. Dep. Works, 162pp
- FRASER, J.B., and VALLANCE, D.B., 1966 - Upper Ramu River hydroelectric scheme: No. 1 power station and associated works. Canberra, Comm. Dep. Works, 130pp
- FRIEDERICI, G., 1910 - In das Hinterland der Nordküste des Kaiser WilhelmsLandes (Neuguinea). (The coastal ranges of the north coast of Kaiser Wilhelms-Land (New Guinea) (In German). Petermanns Mitt., 56(2), 182-6
- FRIEDERICI, G., and SAPPER, K., 1910 - Aus den Schutzgebieten der Südsee - Buka (On the possessions in the South Sea - Buka) (In German). Mitt. dt. Schutzgeb., 23, 193-206

- FROHLICH, O., 1908 - Durch das Innere von Kaiser Wilhelms-Land vom Huon-Golf bis zur Astrolabe-Bai. (Through the interior of Kaiser Wilhelms-Land from Huon Gulf to Astrolabe Bay). (In German). Mitt. dt. Schutzgeb., 21, 200-13
- FURUMOTO, A.S., SUTTON, G.H., and ROSE, J.C., 1967 - Results of the seismic refraction survey in the Solomon Islands group. (Abstract only) Am. geophys. Un., Trans., 48, 217
- GARDNER, D.E., and LUDBROOK, N.H., 1945 - Mercury. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Miner. Resour. Summ. Rep., 20, 20pp
- GARDNER, J.V., 1969 - Aspects of the submarine geology of the Coral Sea. (Abstract only). Geol. Soc. Am., 65th A. Mtg, Abstr. 7, 75
- GEARY, J.K., BARRIE, J., HAYCRAFT, J.A., MORGAN, J.W., and KALIX, Z., 1956 - Platinum group metals. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Miner. Resour. Summ. Rep., 39, 25pp
- GILL, E.D., 1967 - Significance of Aitape (New Guinea) radio-carbon dates for eustasy and tectonics. Aust. J. Sci., 30, 142
- GILL, W.W., 1873 - Three visits to New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 18, 31-49
- GILL, W.W., 1875 - Three visits to New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., J., 44, 15-30
- GILL, W.W., - See CHALMERS, J., and GILL, W.W., 1885
- GILLESPIE, A., 1921a - General report for January, 1921. In ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL COMPANY: Oilfields in Papua, reports of operations of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company during January and February 1921. Aust. Parlt. Paps, 104, Sess. 1920-21, 3, 2018
- GILLESPIE, A., 1921b - General report for February, 1921. In Ibid., 2019
- GILLESPIE, A., 1921c - General report for March, 1921. In Ibid., 2023
- GILLESPIE, A., 1921d - General report for April, 1921. In Ibid., 2024
- GILLESPIE, A., 1921e - General report for covering the period May to July 1921. In Ibid., 2024
- GILLESPIE, A., 1921f - Oil fields in Papua, report of operations of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company during August and September, 1921 - general report covering period August and September, 1921. Aust. Parlt. Paps, 171, Sess. 1920-21, 3, 2025-6

- GILLESPIE, J., 1967 - The geology of the gas fields of western Papua. United Nations, Econ. Comm. Asia Far East, Min. Resour. Dev. Ser., 26, 1, Proceedings of the Third Symposium on the development of Petroleum resources in Asia and the Far East, 166-72
- GIULIANETTI, A., 1898 - Nella Nuova Guinea Britannica. (Concerning British New Guinea). (In Italian). Soc. geogr. ital., Boll., 11, 385-99
- GLAESSNER, M.F., 1942 - The occurrence of the New Guinea Turtle (Carettochelys) in the Miocene of Papua. Aust. Mus., Rec., 21, 106
- GLAESSNER, M.F., 1943 - Problems of stratigraphic correlation in the Indo-Pacific Region. Roy. Soc. Vic., Proc., 55, 41-80
- GLAESSNER, M.F., 1945 - Mesozoic fossils from the Central Highlands of New Guinea. Roy. Soc. Vic., Proc., 56, 151-168
- GLAESSNER, M.F., 1949 - Mesozoic fossils from the Snake River, Central New Guinea. Qld Mus., Mem., 12(4) 165-80
- GLAESSNER, M.F., 1950 - Geotectonic position of New Guinea. Am. Ass. Petrol. Geol., Bull., 34, 856-81
- GLAESSNER, M.F., 1952 - Geology of Port Moresby, Papua. Univ. Adel., Mawson Anniv. Vol., 63-86
- GLAESSNER, M.F., 1953 - Orogene and kratogene Fazies im Tertiär des Australischen Raumes. (Orogenic and cratonic facies in the Tertiary of the Australian region). (In German). In KOBER, L., SKIZZEN ZUM ANTLITZ DER ERDE. Vienna, Verlag Bruder Horllinek, 279-286
- GLAESSNER, M.F., 1956 - Recent advances in the study of mountain-building in the southwest Pacific region. Pacif Sci. Congr., 8th Philippines, Proc., 24, 700-5
- GLAESSNER, M.F., 1957 - Cretaceous belemnites from Australia, New Zealand and New Guinea. Aust. J. Sci., 20, 88-9
- GLAESSNER, M.F., 1958 - New Cretaceous fossils from New Guinea. S. Aust. Mus., Rec., 13(2), 199-226
- GLAESSNER, M.F., 1959a - Tertiary stratigraphic correlation in the Indo-Pacific Region and Australia. Geol. Soc. India, J., 1, 53-67
- GLAESSNER, M.F., 1959b - Die indo-pazifische Region. (The Indo-Pacific Region). (In German). In PAPP, A., Handbücher der Stratigraphischen Geologie. (Handbooks of Stratigraphic Geology). Stuttgart, Enke, 3(1), 288-310

- GLAESSNER, M.F., 1960 - Upper Cretaceous larger Foraminifera from New Guinea. Tohoko Univ. sci. Rep, Hanzawa Memorial Vol, 37-44
- GLAESSNER, M.F., LLEWELLYN, K.N., and STANLEY, G.A.V., 1950 - Fossiliferous rocks of Permian age from the Territory of New Guinea. Aust. J. Sci., 13, 24-5
- GLAESSNER, M.F., - See also EDWARDS, A.B., and GLAESSNER, M.F., 1947
EDWARDS, A.B., and GLAESSNER, M.F., 1953
MONTGOMERY, J.N., OSBORNE, N., and
GLAESSNER, M. F., 1944
- GLAESSNER, R., 1915 - Beitrage zur Kenntniss der Eruptivgesteine des Bismarck-Archipel und der Salomon Inseln. (A contribution to the knowledge of the volcanic rocks of the Bismark Archipelago and the Solomon Islands). (In German). Beitr. geol. Erforsch. dt. Schutzgeb., 10, 1-85
- GOLDIE, A., 1878 - A journey in the interior of New Guinea from Port Moresby. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 22, 219-23
- GOLSON, J., - See POLACH, H.A., GOLSON, J., LOVERING, J.F., and STIPP, J.J., 1968
POLACH, H.A., STIPP, J., GOLSON, J., and LOVERING, J.F., 1967
- GOOD, R., 1957a - Some problems of southern floras with special reference to Australasia. Aust. J. Sci., 20, 41-4
- GOOD, R., 1957b - Australasian floras. Nature, 179, 926
- GOOD, R., 1958 - The biogeography of Australia. Nature, 181, 1763-5
- GOOD, R., 1960 - On the geographical relationships of the Angio sperm flora of New Guinea. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.), Bull., Botany, 2(8), 205-26
- GOOD, R., 1963 - On the biological and physical relationship between New Guinea and Australia. In GRESSITT, J.L. ed., PACIFIC BASIN BIOGEOGRAPHY. Honolulu, Bishop Museum Press, 301-9
- GOURLAY, A.J.C., 1965a - Graphite. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Bull. 72, 289-95
- GOURLAY, A.J.C., 1965b - Mercury. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Bull. 72, 417-21
- GOURLAY, A.J.C., 1965c - Mica. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Bull. 72, 423-33
- GOURLAY, A.J.C., and MCLEOD, I.R., 1965 - Sulphur. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Bull. 72, 559-83

GRAEBNER, F., - See STEPHAN, E., and GRAEBNER, F., 1907

GRABOWSKY, F., 1895 - Der Bezirk von Hatzfeldhafen und seine Bewohner. (The Hatzfeldhafen district and its inhabitants). (In German). Petermanns Mitt., 41, 186-89

GRAEFE, E., 1939 - Ein Berg wächst aus dem Wasser. (A mountain grows from the sea). (In German). Kosmos, Stuttgart, 36, 45-8

GRAHAM, G.K., and BASEDEN, S.C., 1956 - Investigation of soils of the Warangoi Valley. Papua-New Guinea agric. J., 10, 73-94

GRANGE, C.J., 1928 - The Bulolo Goldfield, New Guinea. Chem. Engng Min. Rev., 20, 153-6

GRAY, F., 1965 - Proton magnetometer surveys in the Solomon Islands and western Pacific Ocean, 1958. Brit. Solomon Is. geol. Rec. 2, 201-10

GRAY, W., 1930a - Note (on sediment samples and fossils from the Era River, Papua). In ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL COMPANY: The oil exploration work in Papua and New Guinea conducted by the Anglo-Persian Oil Company on behalf of the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1920-1929. London, Govt Printer, 1, 87-8

GRAY, W.M., 1930b - Report on properties of the Oriomo Oil Limited. In Ibid., 2, 7-16.

GRAY, W.M., 1930c - Geological report on the Barum River oil concession, Madang district, New Guinea. In Ibid., 2, 40-9

GRAY, W., and BOURCHIER, J.R., 1921 - Geological survey of Kira - Ie Hills district, Papua: Progress report for the month ending 8th February, 1921. In ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL COMPANY: Oilfields in Papua, report of operations of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company during January and February, 1921. Aust. Parlt. Paps, 104, Sess. 1920-21, 3, 2019-20

GRAY, W. and BOURCHIER, J.R., 1930a - The Hohoro Area, Gulf Division. In ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL COMPANY: The oil exploration work in Papua and New Guinea conducted by the Anglo-Persian Oil Company on behalf of the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1920-1929. London, Govt Printer, 1, 44-51

GRAY, W., and BOURCHIER, J.A., 1930b - Kira - Hahi areas. In Ibid., 1, 52-6

GRAY, W., and BOURCHIER, J.R., 1930c - Alpa Hills area. In Ibid., 1, 57-65

GRAY, W., and BOURCHIER, J.R., 1930d - Opau-Ingham Hills - Kerema area. In Ibid., 1, 66-73

- GRAY, W., and VERTEUIL, J.P. de., 1930 - Purari-Kikori Area. In Ibid., 1, 74-86
- GRAY, W., MONTGOMERY, J.N., and BOURCHIER, J.R., 1921 - Geological survey of the Kira - Ie Hills district, Papua: progress report for the month ending 31st January, 1921 In ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL COMPANY; Oilfields of Papua, reports on operations of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company during January and February, 1921. Aust. Parlt. Paps, 104, Sess 1921-21, 3, 2018-9
- GREAT BRITAIN NAVAL STAFF, NAVAL INTELLIGENCE DIVISION., 1945a - PACIFIC ISLANDS - VOL. I: GENERAL SURVEY. London, British Admiralty Board, xv + 599pp
- GREAT BRITAIN NAVAL STAFF, NAVAL INTELLIGENCE DIVISION., 1945b - PACIFIC ISLANDS - VOL. III: WESTERN PACIFIC (TONGA TO THE SOLOMON ISLANDS). London, British Admiralty Board, xvii + 741pp
- GREAT BRITAIN NAVAL STAFF, NAVAL INTELLIGENCE DIVISION., 1945c - PACIFIC ISLANDS - VOL. IV: WESTERN PACIFIC (NEW GUINEA AND ISLANDS NORTHWARD). London, British Admiralty Board, xvi + 526pp
- GREEN, D., - See PATERSON, S.J., and GREEN, D., 1964
- GREEN, D.H., 1961 - Ultramafic breccias from the Musa Valley, eastern Papua. Geol. Mag., 98, 1-26
- GREEN, D.H., - See DALLWITZ, B.W., GREEN, D.H., and THOMPSON, J.E., 1966; SMITH, J.W., and GREEN, D.H., 1961
- GREEN, J.H., HARRIS, J., NEUHAUS, J.W.G., SEWELL, D.K.B., and WATSON, M., 1965 - University of New South Wales radiocarbon dates - I. Radiocarbon, 7, 162-5
- GREEN, R., and PITT, R.P.B., 1967 - Suggested rotation of New Guinea. J. Geomagnet. Geoelect., 19, 317-21
- GREEN, R., - See also ST JOHN, V.P., and GREEN, R., 1967
- GREENLAND, D.J., WADA, K., and HAMBLIN, A., 1969 - Imogolite in a volcanic ash soil from New Guinea. Aust. J. Sci., 32, 56-7
- GREGORY, J.W., 1917 - Octotremacis: its structure, affinities and age. Geol. Mag., 4 (dec. 6), 9-12
- GREGORY, J.W., 1930 - The geological history of the Pacific Ocean. Geol. Soc. Lond., Q.J., 86, 1xxii - cxxxvi

- GREGORY, J.W., and TRENCH, J.B., 1916 - Eocene corals from the Fly River, central New Guinea. Geol. Mag., 3(n.s.), 481-8, 529-36
- GRIFFITHS, G.S., 1885 - New Guinea as a field for geographical research. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas., Vic. Brch, Proc., 2, 55-67
- GROVER, J.C., 1955a - Seismic activity and vulcanism. In Geology, mineral deposits and prospects of mining development in the British Solomon Islands Protectorate. B.S.I.P. Interim geol. Surv., Mem., 1, 20-4
- GROVER, J.C., 1955b - Structural geology. In Ibid., 24-6
- GROVER, J.C., 1958 - Structure of the region - earthquakes in the years 1952-56. In GROVER, J.C., PUDSEY-DAWSON, P.A., THOMPSON, R.B.M.: The Solomon Islands - Geological exploration and research 1953-56. Brit. Solomon Is., geol. Surv., Mem., 2, 22-6
- GROVER, J.C., 1960 - Seismic and volcanic activity in the Solomons during 1957-58. Brit. Solomon Is. geol. Rec., 1957-58, 95-101
- GROVER, J.C., 1965a - Seismological and vulcanological studies in the British Solomon Islands to 1961. Brit. Solomon Is. geol. Rec., 2, 183-8
- GROVER, J.C., 1965b - Gravity values in the Solomon Islands and plans for a gravity-magnetic-bathymetric survey of the region. Brit. Solomon Is. geol. Rec., 2, 199-200
- GROVER, J.C., - See also COLEMAN, P.J., GROVER, J.C., STANTON, R.L., and THOMPSON, R.B., 1965
- GUISE, R.E., 1894 - Report on expedition despatched from Collingwood Bay to the main range. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1893-94, App. X, 78-97
- GUPPY, H.B., 1884 - Suggestions as to the mode of formation of barrier reefs in Bougainville Straits, Solomon Group. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Proc., 9, 949-59
- GUPPY, H.B., 1886 - Notes on the characters and mode of formation of the coral reefs of the Solomon Islands. Roy. Soc. Edinb., Proc., 13, 857-904
- GUPPY, H.B., 1887a - Observations on the recent calcareous formations of the Solomon Group made during 1882-84. Roy. Soc. Edinb., Proc., 32, 545-81 + plate 44
- GUPPY, H.B., 1887b - THE SOLOMON ISLANDS, THEIR GEOLOGY, GENERAL FEATURES AND SUITABILITY FOR COLONISATION. London, Swan Sonnenschein, 152pp
- GUPPY, H.B., 1888 - A criticism of the theory of subsidence as affecting coral reefs. Scott. geogr. Mag., 4, 121-37

- GUTENBERG, D., and RICHTER, C.F., 1934 - On seismic waves. Gerl. Beitr. Geophys., 43, 56-133
- GUTENBERG, B., and RICHTER, C.F., 1954 - SEISMICITY OF THE EARTH. (2nd Ed.). Princeton, Univ. Press, 310pp
- HAANTJENS, H.A., 1961 - Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation land surveys in Papua and New Guinea. Aust. Terr., 1, 11-7
- HAANTJENS, H.A., 1963 - Land capability classification in reconnaissance surveys in Papua and New Guinea. Aust. Inst. agric. Sci., J., 29, 104-7
- HAANTJENS, H.A., 1964a - Summary description of the Buna-Kokoda area. In HAANTJENS, H.A., ed., General report on the lands of the Buna-Kododa area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Aust. C.S.I.R.O. Land Res. Ser., 10, 10-7
- HAANTJENS, H.A., 1964b - Soils of the Buna-Kokoda area. In Ibid., 69-88
- HAANTJENS, H.A., 1964c - General description of the Wanigela-Cape Vogel area. In HAANTJENS, H.A., ed., General report on lands of the Wanigela-Cape Vogel area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser., 12, 10-16
- HAANTJENS, H.A., 1964d - Physical regions of the Wanigela-Cape Vogel area. In Ibid., 17-20.
- HAANTJENS, H.A., 1964e - Soils of the Wanigela - Cape Vogel area. In Ibid., 55-68
- HAANTJENS, H.A., ed., 1964a - General report on lands of the Buna-Kokoda area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser., 10, 115pp
- HAANTJENS, H.A., ed., 1964b - General report on lands of the Wanigela - Cape Vogel area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser., 12, 99pp
- HAANTJENS, H.A., 1965a - Morphology and origin of patterned ground in a humid tropical lowland area, New Guinea. Aust. J. Soil Res., 3, 111-29
- HAANTJENS, H.A., 1965b - Practical aspects of land system surveys in New Guinea. J. trop. Geogr., 21, 12-20
- HAANTJENS, H.A., 1967 - Pedology of the Safia - Pongani area. In RUXTON, B.P., HAANTJENS, H.A., et al., Lands of the Safia - Pongani area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser., 17, 98-141

- HAANTJENS, H.A., 1968 - Pedology of the Wewak - Lower Sepik area. In HAANTJENS, J.A., ARNOLD, J.M., et al. Lands of the Wewak - Lower Sepik area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser., 22, 72-108
- HAANTJENS, H.A., 1969 - Fire and wind erosion, or earthworms, as the cause of microrelief in the Lower Sepik Plains, New Guinea. Aust. J.Sci., 32, 52-54
- HAANTJENS, H.A., and RUTHERFORD, G.K., 1964 - Soil zonality and parent rock in a very wet tropical mountain region. Int. Congr. Soil Sci., 8th Bucharest, Trans., 5, 493-500
- HAANTJENS, H.A., and TAYLOR, B.W., 1964 - Land systems of the Wanigela - Cape Vogel area. In HAANTJENS, H.A., ed. General report on the lands of the Wanigela - Cape Vogel area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser., 12, 21-43
- HAANTJENS, H.A., MABBUTT, J.A., and PULLEN, R., 1965 - Anthropogenic grasslands in the Sepik Plains, New Guinea. Pacific Viewpt, 6, 215-9
- HAANTJENS, H.A., PAIJMANS, K., and RUXTON, B.P., 1967 - Land systems of the Safia-Pongani area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser., 17, 19-78
- HAANTJENS, H.A., REINER, E., and ROBBINS, R.G., 1968 - Land systems of the Wewak - Lower Sepik region. In HAANTJENS, H.A., ARNOLD, J.M., et al. Lands of the Wewak - Lower Sepik Area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser., 22, 15-48
- HAANTJENS, H.A., PATERSON, S.J., TAYLOR, B.W., and STEWART, S.A., 1964 - Land systems of the Buna-Kokoda area. In HAANTJENS, H.A. ed. General report on the lands of the Buna-Kokoda area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser., 10, 18-44
- HAANTJENS, H.A., REYNDERS, J.J., MOUTHAAAN, W.L.P.J., and BAREN, F.A. van., 1967 - Major soil groups of New Guinea and their distribution. (Communication No. 55 of the Department of Agricultural Research, Amsterdam). Zaltbommel, Koninklijke drukkerij v.d. Garde N.V., 87pp
- HAANTJENS, H.A., ARNOLD, J.M., MCALPINE, J.R., MABBUTT, J.A., REINER, E., ROBBINS, R.G., and SAUNDERS, J.C., 1968 - Lands of the Wewak - Lower Sepik Area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser., 22, 150pp
- HAANTJENS, H.A., See also PERRY, R.A., BIK, M.J., FITZPATRICK, E.A., HAANTJENS, M.A., MCALPINE, J.R., PULLEN, R., ROBBINS, R.G., RUTHERFORD, G.K., and SAUNDERS, J.C., 1965

PERRY, R.A., BIK, M.J., HAANTJENS, H.A.,
MCALPINE, J.R., PULLEN, R., ROBBINS, R.G., and
RUTHERFORD, G.K., 1965

RUTHERFORD, G.K., and HAANTJENS, H.A., 1965

RUXTON, B.P., HAANTJENS, H.A., PAIJMANS, K., and
SAUNDERS, J.C., 1967

HADDON, A.C., 1900 - Studies in the anthropogeography of British New Guinea.
Geogr. J., 16, 265-91 and 414-41

HADDON, A.C., 1935 - REPORTS OF THE CAMBRIDGE ANTHROPOLOGICAL
EXPEDITION TO TORRES STRAITS - VOL. 1 - GENERAL ETHNOGRAPHY
Cambridge, Cambridge Univ. Press, xiv + 421pp

HADDON, A.C., SOLLAS, W.C., and COLE, G.J., 1904 - On the geology of
Torres Strait. Roy. Ir. Acad., Trans., 30, 419-76

HAHL, A., 1899 - Der Bismark-Archipel und die Salomon-Inseln. (The
Bismark Archipelago and the Solomon Islands) (In German). Mitt.
dt. Schutzgeb., 12, 107-18

HALL, C.E. STRODE, 1889 - The Mai Cussa. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for
1888, (Vic.), App G, 39-41. Also issued as Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for
1888, (Qld), App. G, 36-8

HAMBLIN, A., - See GREENLAND, D.J., WADA, K., and HAMBLIN, A., 1969

HAMILTON, E.L., - See MENARD, H.W., and HAMILTON, E.L., 1963

HAMILTON, L.H., 1962 - First record of a garnet boxwork from Papua. Papua-New
Guinea sci. Soc., Trans., 3, 1-4

HAMILTON, L.H., 1965 - Some considerations on shallow ground- water supply
problems in the coastal region of Papua. Papua-New Guinea sci. Soc., Trans.,
6, 5-12

HAMLIN, H., 1929 - First ascent of Mt Balbi. Aust. Geogr., 1(2) 31-8

HANZAWA, S., 1947 - Note on an Eocene foraminiferal limestone from New
Britain. Jap. J. Geol. Geogr., 20, 59-61

HARGRAVE, L., 1885 - On the exploration of New Guinea. (Letter). Roy. geogr.
Soc. Australas., S. Aust. Brch, Proc., 2, 26

HARRIS, J., - See GREEN, J.A., HARRIS, J., NEUHAUS, J.W.G., SEWELL, D.K.B.,
and WATSON, M., 1965

- HARTMAN, C.H., 1887 - Ascent of the Owen Stanley Range, New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 9(n.s.), 621
- HAWKINS, L.V., 1967 - Oceanographic research. APEA J., 7(2), 20-3
- HAYCRAFT, J.A., - See GEARY, J.K., BARRIE, J., HAYCRAFT, J.A., MORGAN, J.W., and KALIX, Z., 1956
- HEALY, J., 1961 - Report of the chairman of the standing committee on Pacific geology and geophysics. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9th Thailand, Proc., 12, 1-25
- HEDGE, C.E., and PETERMAN, Z.E., 1969 - $\text{Sr}^{87}/\text{Sr}^{86}$ of circum-Pacific andesites (Abstract only). Geol. Soc. Am., 65th A. Mtg, Abstr. 7, 96
- HEERES, J.E., 1899 - THE PART BORNE BY THE DUTCH IN THE DISCOVERY OF AUSTRALIA 1606-1765 (In Dutch & English). London, Luzac & Co. for Royal Geographical Society, 106pp
- HELY, B.A., 1899 - Report of the Resident Magistrate for the Western Division. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1897-98, App. L, 78-82
- HEMMY, H.J., 1888 - Report on the rivers and country traversed on my trip with Mr Theodore Bevan's exploring expedition in New Guinea during November and December. In BEVAN, T.F., 1888 - FIFTH EXPEDITION TO NEW GUINEA. Sydney, Govt Printer, 29-32
- HENNELLY, J.P., 1912 - Report of Warden, Kerema, Gulf Division, for 1911-12. Papua, A. Rep. for 1911-12, 37-8. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps, 87, Sess. 1912, 3, 723-4
- HENNESSY, J.M., 1886 - A few months' experience in New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas., Qld Brch, Proc., 1, 106-16
- HENNESSY, J.M., 1889 - Report of a trip to the western part of the south coast of New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas., Qld Brch, Proc., 3(2), 64-71
- HENNESSY, J.M., 1890 - Notes made on the Fly River, British New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas., Qld Brch, Proc., 5, 61-6
- HERBERT, C.E., 1911 - Report on the search for the Kikori Expedition. Papua, A. Rep. for 1910-11, App. A (1), 171-7. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps, 67, Sess. 1911, 3, 735-42
- HERZEN, R.P. von - See FISHER, R.L., HERZEN, R.P. von., and RHEA, K.P., 1967

HESS, H.H., 1948 - Major structural features of the western north Pacific, an interpretation of H.O. 5485 bathymetric chart, Korea to New Guinea. Geol. Soc. Am., Bull., 59, 417-46

HESS, H.H., and MAXWELL, M.S., 1953 - Major structural features of the south-west Pacific (A preliminary interpretation of H.D. 5484, bathymetric chart, New Guinea to New Zealand). Pacif. Sci. Congr., 7th New Zealand, 2, Proc., 14-8

HESS, H.H., - See also FISHER, R.L., and HESS, H.H., 1963

HEYLIGERS, P.C., - See MABBUTT, J.A., HEYLIGERS, P.C., PULLEN, R., SCOTT, R.M., and SPEIGHT, J.G., 1965

MABBUTT, J.A., HEYLIGERS, P.C., SCOTT, R.M., SPEIGHT, J.G., FITZPATRICK, E.A., MCALPINE, J.R., and PULLEN, R., 1965

SCOTT, R.M., HEYLIGERS, P.C., MCALPINE, J.R., SAUNDERS, J.C., and SPEIGHT, J.G., 1967a

SCOTT, R.M., HEYLIGERS, P.C., MCALPINE, J.R., SAUNDERS, J.C., and SPEIGHT, J.C., 1967b

HIDES, J.G., and O'MALLEY, 1936 - Expedition from the Strickland to the Purari. Papua, A. Rep. for 1934-35, 23-4. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 243, Sess. 1934-37, 2, 1312-3

HILLS, E.S., 1961 - Pacific influences in the tectonics of eastern Australia. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9th Thailand, Proc., 12, 64

HOBBS, W.H., 1944 - Mountain growth, a study of the Southwestern Pacific Region. Am. phil. Soc., Proc., 88, 221-68

HOLDSWORTH, D.K., - See OLLIER, C.D., and HOLDSWORTH, D.K., 1968
OLLIER, C.D., and HOLDSWORTH, D.K., 1969

HOLLRUNG, M., 1888a - Phosphate aus den Purdy Inseln. (Phosphate from Purdy Island) (In German). Nachr. Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 4, 237-41

HOLLRUNG, M., 1888b - Report of paper to Geographical Society of Berlin, concerning the geography of New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., 10(n.s.), 600-3

HOLMES, A., 1926 - Tectonic features of New Guinea. Nature, 11(2980), 848-9

HOLTKER, G., 1942 - Meine Beobachtungen über die Vulkantätigkeit in Kaiser Wilhelms-Land (Neuguinea) 1936-39. (My observations on the volcanic activity in Kaiser Wilhelms-Land (New Guinea) in 1936-39). (In German). Z. dt. geol. Ges., 94, 550-60

- HOMBRON, J.B., 1845 - Aperçu géologique et ethnologique de l'Australie et de la Nouvelle-Guinée. (Geological and ethnological outline of Australia and New Guinea) - (In French). N. Ann. Voyages, 106, 381-7
- HORNE, R.G., 1967 - Geology of Papua and New Guinea. N.Z.J. Geol. Geophys., 10, 1195-7
- HOSKING, J.S., 1938a - Some recent volcanic deposits and volcanic soils from the islands of New Britain in the Territory of New Guinea. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., Trans., 62, 366-77
- HOSKING, J.S., 1938b - Report on soil samples forwarded by the Director of Agriculture, Rabaul, New Guinea to Division of Soils, C.S.I.R.O. New Guinea agric. Gaz., 4(1), 21-4
- HOSKING, J.S., 1939 - Report on soil samples from Aiyvra Agricultural Station, Upper Ramu, New Guinea. New Guinea agric. Gaz., 5(1), 74-5
- HOSSFELD, P.S., 1949 - The stratigraphy of the Aitape skull and its significance. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., Trans., 72, 201-7
- HOSSFELD, P.S., 1951 - Calcareous tufa deposits in northern New Guinea. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., Trans., 74, 108-14
- HOSSFELD, P.S., 1962 - Radiocarbon sampling of the Aitape skull site. ANZAAS Congr., 36th Sydney, Section C, Abstr.
- HOSSFELD, P.S., 1964 - The Aitape calvarium. Aust. J. Sci., 27, 179
- HOSSFELD, P.S., 1965 - Radiocarbon dating and palaeoecology of the Aitape fossil human remains. Roy. Soc. Vic., Proc., 78, 161-7
- HOVIG, P., 1937 - Mijnbouw en geologie (Mining and geology) (In Dutch with English summary). In KLEIN, W.C. - NIEUW GUINEA. Amsterdam, Molukken-Instituut, 2, 547-98.
- HOWARD, D., 1933 - The English activities on the north coast of Australia in the first half of the Nineteenth Century. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas., S. Aust. Brch., Proc., 33, 21-194
- HOWARD, E.J., 1964 - Results of spectrographic analysis of stream sediment samples. In DOW, D.B., and DEKKER, F.E., The geology of the Bismark Mountains, New Guinea. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep. 76, 42-5
- HUMPHRIES, W.R., 1926 - Divisional report - Gulf District. Papua, A. Rep. for 1924-25, 31-4. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps, 41, Sess. 1926-28, 2, 2095-8
- HUNTE, G.R. Le., 1901a - Despatch reporting visit of inspection to eastern part of the possession. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1899-1900, App. B, 4-9

- HUNTE, G.R. Le., 1901b - Despatch reporting continuation of visit of inspection to eastern and southeastern divisions of the possession. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1899-1900, App. C, 12-7
- HUNTE, G.R. Le., 1901c - Despatch reporting visit of inspection to the Western portion of the possession. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1899-1900, App. E, 21-30
- HUNTER, G., 1887 - Journal on an expedition from Kappa Kappa to the Kemp Welch River. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas., Qld Brch, Proc., 2(2), 85-97
- HUNTER, J., 1793 - AN HISTORICAL JOURNAL OF THE TRANSACTIONS AT PORT JACKSON & NORFOLK ISLAND... London, Stockdale, 580pp
- HUSSONG, D.M., - See MAYNARD, G.L., SUTTON, G.H., and HUSSON, D.M., 1969
- HUTCHINSON, R.C., 1941 - Phosphate deposits in New Guinea. New Guinea agric. Gaz., 7, 239-48
- INDRIESS, I.L., 1933 - GOLD-DUST AND ASHES. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 285pp
- IDRIESS, I.L., 1935 - GOUDZOEKERS; HET ROMANTISCHE VERHAAL VAN DE GOUDWELDEN IN NIEUW-GUINEA. (Gold searchers: the romantic history of the goldfields of New Guinea). (In Dutch - translated from the English by E.J. Koppeschaar). Amsterdam, Van Holkenna & Warendorf N.V., 296pp
- IVANAC, J.F., - See FISHER, N.H., MATHESON, R.S., IVANAC, J.F., BARRIE, J., and KALIX, Z., 1959
- IVES, D.J., - See DAVIES, H.L., and IVES, D.J., 1965
- JACK, R.L., 1892 - Report on geological specimens. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1890-91, App. Z, 90-1
- JACK, R.L., and CLARKE, A.W., 1889 - Report on rock and other specimens from New Guinea and neighbouring islands. Brit. New Guinea, Govt Gaz., 2(10) 38-9
- JACK, R.L., and CLARKE, A.W., 1890 - Report on geological specimens. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1888-89 (Qld) App. V, 53-55 Also issued as Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1888-89 (Vic.) App. F, 52-4
- JACK, R.L., and DUNSTAN, B., 1899 - Notes on mineralogical specimens. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1897-98, App. E, 145-6

JACK, R.L., and ETHERIDGE, R., 1892 - The geology and palaeontology of Queensland and New Guinea. Qld geol. Surv. Publ. 92: 1, (text), 768pp; 2 (plates), 69pls

JACK, R.L., and RANDS, W.H., 1894 - Report on geological specimens. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1893-94, App. BB, 91-6

JAEGER, J.C., and THYER, R.F., 1963 - Geophysics in Australia. Pacif Sci. Congr., 10th Honolulu, Report of standing committee on geology and solid earth geophysics of the Pacific Basin, 15-26

JAMES, G.T., - See EVERNDEN, J.F., SAVAGE, D.E., CURTIS, G.H., and JAMES, G.T., 1964

JENA, L. SCHULTZE., 1912 - Die deutsche Grenzexpedition in das Kaiser Wilhelms-Land. (The German Border expedition in mainland New Guinea). (In German). Mitt. Ges. Erdk. Lpz., 2, 23-35

JENA, L. SCHULTZE., 1914a - Forschungen im Inneren der Insel Neu-Guinea. (Bericht des Führers über die wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse der deutschen Grenzexpedition in das westliche Kaiser Wilhelms-land, 1910) - (Investigations in the interior of the island of New Guinea - Report by the leaders on the scientific results of the German Border Expedition in Western Kaiser Wilhelms Land, 1910). (In German). Mitt. dt. Schutzgeb., Ergänzhft., 11, 1-99

JENA, L. SCHULTZE., 1914b - FORSCHUNGEN IM INNERN DER INSEL NEU- GUINEA. (Investigations in the interior of the island of New Guinea). (In German). Berlin, Ernst Siegfried Mittler und Sohn, 100pp

JENNINGS, J.N., 1955 - The influence of wave action on coastal outline in plan. Aust. Geogr., 6(4), 36-44

JENNINGS, J.N., 1963 - Floodplain lakes in the Ka Valley, Australian New Guinea. Geogr. J., 129, 187-90

JENNINGS, J.N., 1965 - Further discussion of factors affecting coastal dune formation in the tropics. Aust. J. Sci., 28, 166-7

JENNINGS, J.N., 1966 - Territory of Papua and New Guinea. In GILL, E.D., 1966 Australasian research in Quaternary shorelines. Aust. J. Sci., 28, 407-8

JENNINGS, J.N., and BIK, M.J., 1962 - Karst morphology in Australian New Guinea. Nature, 194, 1036-8

JENNINGS, J.N., and MABBUTT, J.A., 1967 - LANDFORM STUDIES FROM AUSTRALIA AND NEW GUINEA. Canberra, ANU Press, 434pp

- JENSEN, E.B., 1951 - Mining and treatment of gold-bearing clayey ores at Golden Ridge, New Guinea. Australas. Inst. Min. Metall., Proc., 160, 97-109
- JENSEN, H., 1925 - Geological features of the Mandated Territory of New Guinea. Roy. Soc. Qld., Proc., 37, 148-51
- JERSEY, N.J. de., 1946 - Seismological evidence bearing on crustal thickness in the south-west Pacific. Qld Univ., Geol. Dep. Pap., 3(2), 18pp
- JONES, J. NASON., 1930 - Geology of the Finsch Coast area, North-West New Guinea. In ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL COMPANY, 1930 - The oil exploration work in Papua and New Guinea conducted by the Anglo-Persian Oil Company on behalf of the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1920-1929. London, Govt Printer, 3, 2-104
- JONES, J. NASON., - See PAPP, S., and JONES, J. NASON., 1930
- JONES, O.A., 1947 - Ore genesis of Queensland. Roy. Soc. Qld, Proc., 59, 2-91
- JOPLIN, G.A., 1963 - Chemical analyses of Australian rocks - Part I., igneous and metamorphic. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Bull., 65, 446pp
- JOPLIN, G.A., 1965 - Chemical analyses of Australian rocks. Part II., sedimentary rocks. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Bull., 78, 235pp
- JUKES, J.B., 1847a - Geology of Torres Strait. Naut. Mag., 16, 648-50
- JUKES, J.B., 1847b - NARRATIVE OF THE SURVEYING VOYAGE OF H.M.S. FLY..... DURING THE YEARS OF 1842-46. London, Boone, 2 Vols.
- KALIX, Z., - See FISHER, N.H., MATHESON, R.S., IVANAC, J.F., BARRIE, J., and KALIX, Z., 1959
GEARY, J.K., BARRIE, J., HAYCRAFT, J.A., MORGAN, J.W., and KALIX, Z., 1956
- KARIUS, C.H., 1929a - Expedition across the island of New Guinea. Papua. A. Rep. for 1927-28, App. D, 87-9. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 13, Sess. 1929-31, 4, 542-4
- KARIUS, C.H., 1929b - Explorations in the interior of Papua and North-east New Guinea., the sources of the Fly, Palmer, Strickland and Sepik Rivers. Geogr. J., 74, 306, 322
- KARIUS, C.H., and CHAMPION, I.F., 1928 - Report of north-west patrol. Papua. A. Rep. for 1926-27, App A, 91-101. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps, 230, Sess. 1926-28, 2, 2361-71

- KARIUS, C.H., and CHAMPION, I.F., 1929 - Report on the crossing of New Guinea. Papua. A. Rep. for 1927-28, App. D, 90-108. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 13, Sess 1929-31, 4, 545-63
- KAUENHOWEN, W., 1941 - Die Erdöl-Aufschlussarbeiten in Deutsch-Neuguinea. (Petroleum exploration in German New Guinea) (In German). Oel Kohle, 21, 399-405
- KESSAL, H.F., 1920 - Outlook for development of petroleum industry in Australia. Min. Oil Bull., 6, 613-4
- KEY, C.A., 1968 - Trace element identification of the source of obsidians in an archaeological site in New Guinea. Nature, 219(5152), 360
- KEY, C.A., 1969 - The identification of New Guinea obsidians. Oceania, 4, 47-55
- KEYSER, F. de., 1961 - Misima Island - geology and gold mineralization. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour. Rep. 57, 36pp
- KEYSSER, C., 1913 - Die erste Besteigung der "östlichen Gipfel des FinisterreGebirges, Kaiser Wilhelms-Land. (The first ascent of the eastern peaks of the Finisterre Ranges, Kaiser Wilhelms-Land. (= New Guinea). (In German). Petermanns Mitt., 59, 177-81
- KICINSKI, F.M., 1956 - Notes on the occurrence of some Tertiary larger foraminifera on Bougainville Island (Solomon Islands). In CRESPI, KICINSKI, F.M., PATERSON, S.J., BELFORD, D.J. - Papers on Tertiary micropalaeontology. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep. 25, 76-7
- KICINSKI, F.M., and BELFORD, D.J., 1956 - Note on the Tertiary succession and foraminifera of Manus Island. In Ibid., 71-5
- KICINSKI, F.M., - See also CRESPI, I., KICINSKI, F.M., PATERSON, S.J., and BELFORD D.J., 1956
PATERSON, S.J., and KICINSKI, F.M., 1956
- KIGOSHI, K., 1967 - Gakushuin natural radiocarbon measurements - VI. Radiocarbon, 9, 43-62
- KIGOSHI, K., AIZAWA, H., and SUZUKI, N., 1969 - Gakushuin natural radiocarbon measurements - VII. Radiocarbon, 11, 295-326
- KIGOSHI, K., and KOBAYASHI, H., 1965 - Gakushuin natural radiocarbon measurements - IV. Radiocarbon, 7, 10-23
- KIGOSHI, K. and KOBAYASHI, H., 1966 - Gakushuin natural radiocarbon measurements - V. Radiocarbon, 8, 54-73

- KING, L.C., 1967 - THE MORPHOLOGY OF THE EARTH. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 726pp
- KLAMMER, G., 1966 - Die Land Search Series der Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (C.S.I.R.O.) in Canberra, Australien. Z. Geomorph., 10, 341-4
- KLEIN, W.C., 1938 - De vulkanische uitbarstingen nabij Rabaul op 29 Mei 1937 en een paar volgende dagen. (The volcanic eruptions near Rabaul on 29 May 1937 and on the following days) (In Dutch). Geol. Mijnb., 17(5), 23-40
- KLOMPE, H.F., 1961 - Pacific and variscan orogeny in Indonesia. A structural synthesis. Pacif Sci. Congr., 9th Thailand, Proc., 12, 76-115
- KNIGHT, C.L., LUDBROOK, N.H., 1947 - Manganese. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Miner. Resour. Summ., Rep. 7, 35pp
- KOBAYASHI, H., - See KIGOSHI, K., and KOBAYASHI, H., 1965
KIGOSHI, K., and KOBAYASHI, H., 1966
- KONECKI, M.C., - See CASEY, J.N., and KONECKI, M.C., 1967
TOWNSEND, F.I., and KONECKI, M.C., 1965
- KONING, L.P.G., 1952a - Earthquakes in relation to their geographical distribution, depth and magnitude - I, the East Indian Archipelago. K. ned. Akad. Wet., Sect. Sci., Proc., 55, 60-8
- KONING, L.P.G., 1952b - Earthquakes in relation to their geographical distribution depth and magnitude - II. K. ned. Akad. Wet., Sect. Sci., Proc., 55, 69-77
- KONING, L.P.G., 1952c - Earthquakes in relation to their geographical distribution, depth and magnitude - III, the southwestern Pacific. K. ned. Akad. Wet., Sect. Sci., Proc., 55, 194-206
- KONING, L.P.G., 1953 - Summarising considerations on the distributions of earthquakes in relation to their magnitude and focal depth. Geol. Mijnb., n.s. 15(7), 271
- KRAUSE, D.C., 1965a - Submarine geology of New Guinea. Geol. Soc. Am., Bull., 76, 27-42
- KRAUSE, D.C., 1965b - Equatorial shear zone (Abstract only). Am. geophys. Un., Trans., 46, 159
- KRAUSE, D.C., 1968 - Bathymetry and geologic structure of the north-western Tasman sea - Coral sea - South Solomon Sea area of the south-western Pacific Ocean. N.Z. Dep. sci. ind. Res., Bull., 183, 1-50

KREBS, C.I., 1961 - NEW BRITAIN: A GEOMORPHOLOGICAL STUDY IN CONTINENTAL DRIFT. Copenhagen, the Author, 35pp

KRUSENSTEIN, A.J. de., 1824 - Memoire pour servir d'analyse et d'explication a la carte de la Nouvelle-Guinee et du Detroit de Torres. (Analytical and explanatory notes to accompany the map of New Guinea and Torres Strait) (In French). In KRUSENSTEIN, A.J. de, Recueil de memoires hydrographiques pour servir d'explication a l'atlas de l'ocean Pacifique. (Collection of hydrographic notes analysing and explaining the atlas of the Pacific Ocean) (In French). St Petersburg Departement de l'Instruction Publique, 61-83

KUD, J., - See EWING, M., KUD, J., and BRUNE, S.N., 1961

KUGLER, A., 1965 - Tectonics of Kukukuku lobe. ANZAAS Congr., 38th Hobart, Sect C, Abstr.

KVALE, A., 1952 - En my vulkan av Mt Pelee-typen. (On a Pelean volcano). (In Norwegian). Naturen, 76, 357-69

LANGFORD, W.G., 1918 - Report on the geology of the Hohoro district, Papuan Oilfield. Papua, Bull. 4, 16pp

LANGFORD, W.G., 1919 - Investigating the Papuan oilfields. Petrol. Wld, 16, 19-24

LANGHANS, P., 1898 - Beiträge zur Kenntnis der deutschen Schutzgebiete: 12A. Karrewarra in der Neu-Lauenburg Gruppe. (Contributions to our knowledge of the German colonies: 12a, Karrewarra in the Neu-Lauenburg [Duke of York]. Group) (In German). Petermanns Mitt., 44, 275-6

LAUTERBACH, C., 1896a - Über die vorbereitende Tour in das Oertzen-Gebirge. (On the reconnaissance traverse in the Oertzen [= west end of Finisterre] Range) (In German). Ges. Erdk. Verh., 23, 360-1

LAUTERBACH, C., 1896b - Über den Fortgang der Kaiser Wilhelms-Land Expedition. (On the progress of the Kaiser Wilhelms-Land Expedition) (In German). Ges. Erdk., Verh., 23, 361-4

LAUTERBACH, C., 1896c - Die Kaiser Wilhelms-Land Expedition. (The German New Guinea Expedition) (In German). D. Kolonztg., 52, 434

LAUTERBACH, C., 1897 - Bericht über die Kaiser Wilhelms-Land Expedition im Jahre 1896. (Report on the Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land. Expedition during the year 1896) (In German). Ges. Erdk., Verh., 24, 57-69

LAUTERBACH, C., 1898 - Die geographischen Ergebnisse der Kaiser Wilhelms-Land Expedition. (The geographical results of the Kaiser Wilhelms-Land Expedition). (In German). Z. ges. Erdk. Berl., 33, 141-77

- LAWES, W.G., 1880 - Notes on New Guinea and its inhabitants. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 2(n.s.), 602-16
- LAWES, W.G., 1882 - Further explorations by Mr Lawes in the south-eastern part of New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 4(n.s.), 160-2
- LAWES, W.G., 1883a - An excursion in the interior of New Guinea (Rouna Falls). Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 5(n.s.), 355-8
- LAWES, W.G., 1883b - Una recente escursione nella Nuova Guinea. (A recent expedition in New Guinea) - (In Italian). Soc. geogr. ital., Boll., 8(n.s.), 529-33
- LAWES, W.G., 1884 - Recent explorations in south-east New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 6(n.s.), 216-8
- LAWES, W.G., 1887 - Ascent of a peak in the Owen Stanley Range, New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 9(n.s.), 758
- LAWES, W.G., 1889 - Sir Wm. Macgregor's ascent of Mount Owen Stanley. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 11(n.s.), 605-6
- LAWSON, J.A., 1875 - WANDERINGS IN THE INTERIOR OF NEW GUINEA. London, Chapman & Hall, viii + 283pp
- LEACH, B.J., - See RUXTON, B.P., BLEEKER, P., LEACH, B.J., MCALPINE, J.R., PAIJMANS, K., and PULLEN, R., 1969
RUXTON, B.P., PAIJMANS, K., BLEEKER, P., and LEACH, B.J., 1969
- LEAHY, M., 1936 - The central highlands of New Guinea. Geogr. J., 87, 229-62
- LEASK, M.C., 1943 - Geological reconnaissance in the quartzite ranges, New Guinea. Vic. Nat., 59, 208-9
- LEE, K.E., 1967 - Microrelief features in a humid tropical lowland area, New Guinea, and their relation to earthworm activity. Aust. J. Soil Res. 5, 263-74
- LEHMANN, E., 1908 - Petrographische Untersuchungen an Eruptivgesteinen der Insel Neupommern; unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der eutektischen Verhältnisse pyroxenandesitischer Magmen. (Petrographic investigation of volcanic rocks from New Britain with special reference to the eutectic mixtures of pyroxene-andesite magmas) (In German). Tschermaks miner. petrogr. Mitt., 27(3) 200-43
- LETT, L., 1938 - Mining. In LETT, L., The official handbook of Papua. Port Moresby, Govt Printer, 40-4

- LEVER, R.J.A.W., 1937 - Geology of British Solomon Islands. Geol. Mag., 74, 271-7
- LINDEN, W.J.M. van der., 1965 - Isogonic map of Australia and New Guinea for the Epoch 1965.0. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep. 98, 5pp
- LINDEN, W.J.M. van der., 1966 - South west Pacific Ocean. In FAIRBRIDGE, R.W. ed - ENCYCLOPEDIA OF OCEANOGRAPHY. Encyclopedia of Earth Sciences Series, 1 N.Y., Reinhold, 846-52
- LINDEN, W.J.M. van der., 1969 - Rotation of the Melanesian complex and of west Antarctica: a key to the configuration of Gondwana. Palaeogeogr. Palaeoclimatol. Palaeoecol., 6, 37-44
- LINDEN, J.W.M. van der., - See FAIRBRIDGE, R.W., and LINDEN, J.W.M. van der., 1966
- LITTLE, W.J., 1911 - Expedition from the Kikori River to the Purari. Papua, A. Rep. for 1910-11, 202-3. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 67, Sess. 1911, 3, 766-7
- LITTLE, W.S., - See MACKAM, D., and LITTLE, W.S., 1911
- LIVERSIDGE, A., 1877a - On the occurrence of chalk in the New Britain group. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., J. Proc., 11, 85-91
- LIVERSIDGE, A., 1877b - On the occurrence of chalk in the New Britain Group. Geol. Mag., 4, 529-534
- LIVERSIDGE, A., 1880a - Water from a hot spring, New Britain. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., J. Proc., 14, 145
- LIVERSIDGE, A., 1880b - Water from a hot spring, New Britain. Chem. News (Lond.), 42, 324
- LIVERSIDGE, A., 1882 - Rocks from New Britain and New Ireland. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., J. Proc., 16, 47-51
- LIVERSIDGE, A., 1886 - Notes on some rocks and minerals from New Guinea, etc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., J. Proc., 20, 227-30
- LIVERSIDGE, A., 1888a - Preliminary notes on some rocks and minerals from New Guinea. In LIVERSIDGE, A. The Minerals of New South Wales. Sydney, Dep. Min., 248-52
- LIVERSIDGE, A., 1888b - Rocks from New Britain and New Ireland. In Ibid., 253-7

- LIVERSIDGE, A., 1888c - On the occurrence of chalk in the New Britain group.
In Ibid., 264-70
- LIVERSIDGE, A., 1890a - Note upon the hot spring waters, Fergusson Island,
D'Entrecasteaux Group. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1888-89 (Qld) App. U.
Also issued as Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1888-89 (Vic.) App. B, 31-2
- LIVERSIDGE, A., 1890b - Notes on some hot spring waters - (a) Note upon the
hot spring waters, Fergusson Island, D'Entrecasteaux Group. Australas.
Ass. Adv. Sci., Congr. 2nd Melbourne, Rep. 2, 388-92
- LIVERSIDGE, A., 1907 - Gold nuggets from New Guinea showing a concentric
structure. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., J. Proc., 40, 161-2
- LLEWELLYN, K.M., - See GLAESSNER, M.F., LLEWELLYN, K.M., and
STANLEY, G.A.V., 1950
- LOCK, A.G., 1882 - GOLD: ITS OCCURRENCE AND EXTRACTION. London,
Spen, xxi + 1229pp
- LOVERING, J.F., - See POLACH, H.A., CHAPPELL, J., and LOVERING, J.F.,
1969
POLACH, H.A., GOLSON, J., LOVERING, J.F., and
STIPP, J.J., 1968
POLACH, H.A., STIPP, J.J., GOLSON, J., and
LOVERING, J.F., 1967
- LOVERING, J.K., 1957 - Petrology of volcanics from Mt. Langila. In TAYLOR,
G.A., BEST, J.G., REYNOLDS, M.A., Eruptive activity and associated phenomena,
Langila Volcano, New Britain. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep. 26, 50-3
- LOVERING, J.K., 1958 - Petrological examination of Mt Lamington volcanic
rocks. In TAYLOR, G.A., The 1951 eruption of Mount Lamington, Papua.
Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Bull. 38, 110-7
- LOWDER, G., 1969 - Mineralogy of the basalt-rhyolite series of Talasea,
New Guinea (Abstract only). Geol. Soc. Am., 65th A Mtg, Abstr. 7, 137-8
- LUDBROOK, N.H., 1961 - Rock specimens with mollusca from the Musa
Valley area, Papua. In SMITH, J.W., and GREEN, D.H., The geology of the
Musa Valley area, Papua. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep. 52, 20-41
- LUDBROOK, N.H., - See also DIMMICK, T.D., and LUDBROOK, N.H., 1947
DIMMICK, T.D., and LUDBROOK, N.H., 1948
GARDNER, D.E., and LUDBROOK, N.H., 1945
KNIGHT, C.L., and LUDBROOK, N.H., 1947
NOAKES, L.C., and LUDBROOK, N.H., 1948

- LYONS, A.P., 1922 - Report of an expedition to the Upper Fly River....
Papau, A. Rep. for 1920-21, App. 7, 112-24. Also issued in Aust. Parlt. Paps, 49, Sess. 1922 2, 3080-92
- MABBUTT, J.A., 1965a - Summary description of the Port Moresby-Kairuku area. In MABBUTT, J.A., HEYLIGERS, P.C., SCOTT, R.M., et al., Lands of the Port Moresby-Kairuku area, Papua-New Guinea. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser., 14, 12-8
- MABBUTT, J.A., 1965b - Geomorphology of the Port Moresby-Kairuku area. In Ibid., 106-28
- MABBUTT, J.A., and SCOTT, R.M., 1966 - Periodicity and morphogenesis of soil formation in a savannah landscape near Port Moresby, Papua. Z. Geomorph., 10, 69-89
- MABBUTT, J.A., and STEWART, G.A., 1963 - The application of geomorphology in resources surveys in Australia and New Guinea. Revue Geomorph. dyn., 14, 97-109
- MABBUTT, J.A., HEYLIGERS, P.C., PULLEN, R., SCOTT, R.M., and SPEIGHT, J.G., 1965 - Land systems of the Port Moresby-Kairuku area, Papua-New Guinea. In MABBUTT, J.A., HEYLIGERS, P.C., SCOTT, R.M., et al. Lands of the Port Moresby-Kairuku area, Papua-New Guinea. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser., 14, 19-82
- MABBUTT, J.A., HEYLIGERS, P.C., SCOTT, R.M., SPEIGHT, J.G., FITZPATRICK, E.A., MCALPINE, J.R., and PULLEN, R., 1965 - Lands of the Port Moresby-Kairuku area, Papua-New Guinea. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser., 14, 182pp
- MABBUTT, J.A., - See also HAANTJENS, H.A., ARNOLD, J.M., MCALPINE, J.R., MABBUTT, J.A., REINER, E., ROBBINS, R., and SAUNDERS, J.C., 1968
HAANTJENS, H.A., MABBUTT, J.A., and PULLEN, R., 1965
JENNINGS, J.N., and MABBUTT, J.A., 1967
REINER, E., and MABBUTT, J.A., 1968
- MCALPINE, J.R., - See also HAANTJENS, H.A., ARNOLD, J.M., MCALPINE, J.R., MABBUTT, J.A., REINER, E., ROBBINS, R.G., and SAUNDERS, J.C., 1968
MABBUTT, J.A., HEYLIGERS, P.C., SCOTT, R.M., SPEIGHT, J.G., FITZPATRICK, E.A., MCALPINE, J.R., and PULLEN, R., 1965

PERRY, R.A., BIK, M.J., FITZPATRICK, E.A., HAANTJENS, H.A.,
MC ALPINE, J.R., PULLEN, R., ROBBINS, R.G., RUTHERFORD, G.K.,
and SAUNDERS, T.C., 1965
PERRY, R.A., BIK, M.J., HAANTJENS, H.A., MC ALPINE, J.R.,
PULLEN, R., ROBBINS, R.G., and RUTHERFORD, G.K., 1965
RUXTON, B.P., BLEEKER, P., LEACH, B.J., MC ALPINE, J.R.,
PAIJMANS, K., and PULLEN, R., 1969
SCOTT, R.M., HEYLIGERS, P.C., MC ALPINE, J.R., SAUNDERS, J.C.,
and SPEIGHT, J.G., 1967a
SCOTT, R.M., HEYLIGERS, P.C., MC ALPINE, J.R., SAUNDERS, J.C.,
and SPEIGHT, J.G., 1967b

MCDUGALL, I., - See RUXTON, B.P., and MCDUGALL, I., 1967

MACFARLANE, S., 1876 - Ascent of the Fly River, New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 20, 253-66

MACFARLANE, S., 1877 - Voyage of the "Ellangowan" to China Straits, New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 21, 350-60

MACFARLANE, S., 1879 - Gold digging at Port Moresby. Mission Mag. Chron., for 1879, 62

MACGILLIVRAY, J., 1851 - Sketch of the natural history of such portions of the Louisiade Archipelago and New Guinea, as were visited by H.M.S. Rattlesnake, June to September, 1849. Roy. geogr. Soc., J., 21, 15-8

MACGILLIVRAY, J., - See STANLEY, O., and MACGILLIVRAY, J., 1851

MACGILLIVRAY, J., 1852 - NARRATIVE OF A VOYAGE OF H.M.S. RATTLESNAKE COMMANDED BY THE LATE CAPTAIN OWEN STANLEY, DURING THE YEARS 1846-50: INCLUDING DISCOVERIES AND SURVEYS IN NEW GUINEA, THE LOUISIADE ARCHIPELAGO, etc. London, Boone, 2 Vols.

MACGREGOR, W., 1890a - Despatch reporting visit of inspection to Sudest Island Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1888-89 (Qld), App. B, 2-3

MACGREGOR, W., 1890b - Despatch reporting visit of inspection to Rossel Island Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1888-89 (Qld), App. C, 3-4

MACGREGOR, W., 1890c - Despatch reporting visit of inspection to Joannet Island Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1888-89 (Qld), App. D, 4-5

MACGREGOR, W., 1890d - Despatch reporting visit of inspection to St. Aignan Island. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1888-89 (Qld), App. E, 5-6

MACGREGOR, W., 1890e - Despatch reporting visit of inspection to Normanby Island. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1888-89, (Qld) App. F, 6-9

MACGREGOR, W., 1890f - Despatch reporting visit of inspection to Goulvain Island. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1888-89 (Qld) App. G., 9

MACGREGOR, W., 1890g - Despatch reporting visit of inspection to Fergusson Island. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1888-89 (Qld), App. H, 9-13

MACGREGOR, W., 1890h - Despatch reporting visit of inspection to Goodenough Island. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1888-89 (Qld) App. I, 13-4

MACGREGOR, W., 1890i - Despatch reporting visit of inspection to districts lying east of Port Moresby. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1888-89, (Qld) App. J, 14-6

MACGREGOR, W., 1890j - Despatch reporting visits of inspection to various localities in eastern part of possession. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1888-89, (Qld), App. O, 24-8

MACGREGOR, W., 1890k - Despatch reporting tour of inspection extending from Manu-Manu on the coast of the possession to the Owen Stanley Range in the interior. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1888-89 (Qld) App. R, 35-46

MACGREGOR, W., 1890l - Despatch reporting visit of inspection to island of Kiwai at mouth of Fly River. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1889-90, App. E, 36-43

MACGREGOR, W., 1890m - Despatch in further reference to inspection tour of Fly River. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1889-90, App. F, 43-49

MACGREGOR, W., 1890n - Despatch giving details of an expedition undertaken to explore the course of the Fly River and some of its affluents. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1889-90, App. G, 49-64

MACGREGOR, W., 1890o - Despatch reporting visit of inspection to the districts lying west of the island of Dauan. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1889-90, App. I, 69-75

MACGREGOR, W., 1890p - Journey to the summit of the Owen Stanley Range, New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 12(n.s.) 193-223

MACGREGOR, W., 1892a - Despatch reporting visit of inspection to various districts in the east end of the possession. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1890-91, App. A, 1-4

MACGREGOR, W., 1892b - Despatch reporting visit to Nada (Laughlan Islands). Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1890-91, App. C, 9

- MACGREGOR, W., 1892c - Despatch reporting visit of inspection to north-east coast of the possession. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1890-91, App. D, 10-8
- MACGREGOR, W., 1892d - Despatch reporting visit of inspection to the Koiari district. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1890-91, App. G, 26-7
- MACGREGOR, W., 1892e - Despatch covering continuation report of the expedition to the Hovio Range (Mt Yule). Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1880-91, App. K, 34-42
- MACGREGOR, W., 1892f - Despatch reporting visit of inspection to the Louisiades and neighbouring islands. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1890-91, App. Q, 65-70
- MACGREGOR, W., 1893a - Despatch reporting visits to the D'Entrecasteaux and Trobriand Groups. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1891-92, App. A, 1-7
- MACGREGOR, W., 1893b - Despatch continuing report of visit of inspection to the eastern position of the possession. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1891-92, App. G, 27-31
- MACGREGOR, W., 1894a - Despatch reporting visit of inspection to certain places in the D'Entrecasteaux Group and neighbouring islands. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1892-93, App. C, 8-14
- MACGREGOR, W., 1894b - Despatch reporting inspection of the Gulf of Papua from Hall Sound to Port Bevan. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1892-93, App. G, 24-36
- MACGREGOR, W., 1894c - Despatch reporting inspection of the north-east, coast of the possession. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1893-94, App. A, 1-8
- MACGREGOR, W., 1894d - Despatch reporting visit to the D'Entrecasteaux and neighbouring islands. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1893-94, App. D, 16-21
- MACGREGOR, W., 1894e - Despatch reporting visit of inspection to the Purari River district. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1893-94, App. E, 22-9
- MACGREGOR, W., 1894f - Despatch reporting visit of inspection to the north-east coast. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1893-94, App. F, 30-8
- MACGREGOR, W., 1894g - Despatch reporting visit to eastern end of the possession. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1893-94, App. G, 38-40
- MACGREGOR, W., 1895a - British New Guinea. Scott. geogr. Mag., 11, 161-80
- MACGREGOR, W., 1895b - British New Guinea. Manchr geogr. Soc., J., 10, 271-85

- MACGREGOR, W., 1897a - Despatch reporting visit to Dobu and Duau Islands. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1895-96, App. B, 3-6
- MACGREGOR, W., 1897b - Despatch reporting expedition undertaken to effect the ascent of the Musa River. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1895-96, App. E, 22-8
- MACGREGOR, W., 1897c - Despatch reporting ascent of Kumusi River. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1895-96, App. F, 29-30
- MACGREGOR, W., 1897d - Despatch reporting visit of inspection to the Louisiades and neighbouring groups. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1895-96, App. G, 30-3
- MACGREGOR, W., 1897e - Despatch reporting visit of inspection to western division of the possession. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1895-96, App. I, 38-49
- MACGREGOR, W., 1898a - Despatch reporting visit of inspection to various places in east end of the possession. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1896-97, App. A, 1-2
- MACGREGOR, W., 1898b - Despatch reporting ascent of Mambare River and journey across the island. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1896-97, App. C, 4-14
- MACGREGOR, W., 1898c - Despatch reporting upon the gold-bearing districts of the possession. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1896-97, App. E, 22-3
- MACGREGOR, W., 1898d - Despatch in continuation of report of ascent of Mambare River to effect punishment of murderers. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1896-97, App. H, 29-34
- MACGREGOR, W., 1899a - Despatch reporting visit of inspection to district lying between Port Moresby and the headwaters of the Goldie and Brown Rivers. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1897-98, App. A, 1-18
- MACGREGOR, W., 1899b - Despatch reporting visit inland to the western end of the Owen Stanley Range, and thence across the inland to the north-east coast. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1897-98, App. B, 19-29
- MACGREGOR, W., 1899c - Despatch reporting visit of inspection to the lower part of the Brown River. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1897-98, App. D, 42
- MACGREGOR, W., 1899d - Discovery of the Purari River. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas., Qld Brch, Trans. Proc., 13, 82-7
- MACGREGOR, W., 1899e - Re the discovery of the Purari River, British New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas., Qld Brch, Trans. Proc., 14, 50-4

MACKAY, D., and LITTLE, W.S., 1911 - The Mackay-Little expedition in Southern New Guinea. Geogr. J., 38, 483-7

MCKAY, T., 1954 - Oil exploration in New Guinea. Qld. geogr. J., 55, 28-32

MCKILLOP, G.F., 1930 - Analysis of sample of natural gas from Duene River, Barum River, Oil Company's concession, Mandated Territory of New Guinea. In ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL COMPANY-The oil exploration work in Papua and New Guinea conducted by the Anglo-Persian Oil Company on behalf of the Government of the Commonwealth of Aust., 1920-1929. London, Govt Printer, 2, 49

MACLAY, N. de MIKLOUHO, 1874 - Notice meteorologique concernant la Cote-Maclay en Nouvelle-Guinee. (Meteorological note on the Maclay coast of New Guinea) (In French). Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indie, 33, 430-1

MACLAY, N. von MIKLUCHO, 1878 - "Über vulkanische Erscheinungen an der nordöstlichen Kuste Neu-Guineas. (On volcanic phenomena on the north-east coast of New Guinea) (In German). Petermanns Mitt., 24, 408-10

MACLAY, N. de MIKLOUHO, 1884 - On volcanic activity on the islands near the north-east coast of New Guinea, and evidence of rising of the Maclay-coast in New Guinea. Linn. Soc., N.S.W., Proc., 9, 963-7

MACLEAY, W., 1875 - On the voyage of the 'Chevert' to New Guinea. Nature, 13, 153-4

MCLEOD, I.R., ed. 1965a - Australian mineral industry: the mineral deposits. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Bull. 72, 690pp

MCLEOD, I.R., 1965b - Aluminium. In Ibid., 19-29

MCLEOD, I.R., 1965c - Chromuim and chromite. In Ibid., 105-11.

MCLEOD, I.R., 1965d - Cobalt. In Ibid., 163-9

MCLEOD, I.R., 1965e - Limestone. In Ibid., 349-73

MCLEOD, I.R., 1965f - Manganese. In Ibid., 401-15

MCLEOD, I.R., 1965g - Silver. In Ibid., 543-58

MCLEOD, I.R., 1965h - Titanium and zirconium. In Ibid., 623-34

MCLOED, I.R., BARRIE, J. and CORBETT, D.W.P., 1965-Gold. In Ibid., 249-87

MCLEOD, I.R., - See also GOURLAY, A.J.C., and MCLEOD, I.R., 1965

- MCMAHON, T.J., 1918 - Papua (British New Guinea) - The wonderland of the great central mountains. Qld geogr. J., 32-33, 81-8
- MCMILLAN, N.J., and MALONE, E.J., 1960 - The geology of the eastern Central Highlands of New Guinea. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour. ., Rep. 48, 57pp
- MACNAMARA, P.M., 1968 - Rock types and mineralisation at Panguna porphyry copper prospect, Upper Kaverong Valley, Bougainville. Australas. Inst. Min. Metall., Proc., 228, 71-9
- MAGUIRE, H.R., 1902 - Impressions of a year's sojourn in British New Guinea. Qld geogr. J., 17, 117-43
- MAITLAND, A.G., 1890 - Notes on some New Guinea specimens. Brit. New Guinea., Govt Gaz., 3(16), 75
- MAITLAND, A.G., 1891 - Notes on some geological specimens collected in British New Guinea in 1890-91. Brit. New Guinea, Govt Gaz., 4(6), 23-4
- MAITLAND, A.G., 1892a - Notes on some geological specimens collected in British New Guinea in 1890-91. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1890-91, App. BB, 92-3
- MAITLAND, A.G., 1892b - Geological observations in British New Guinea in 1891. Qld geol. Surv., Rep. 85, 1-33
- MAITLAND, A.G., 1893 - Geological observations in British New Guinea in 1891. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1891-92, App. M, 53-85. (Reprint of Maitland, 1892b)
- MAITLAND, A.G., 1905a - Salient features of the geology of British New Guinea (Papua). W. Aust. nat. Hist. Soc., J., 2, 32-56
- MAITLAND, A.G., 1905b - Salient geological features of British New Guinea. (Abstract only). Nature, 73, 108
- MALAHOFF, A., - See ROSE, J.C., and MALAHOFF, A., 1967
- MALONE, E.J., - See MACMILLAN, N.J., and MALONE, E.J., 1960
- MANUM, S., - See COOKSON, I.C., and MANUM, S., 1960
- MARCHANT, S., 1969 - A photogeological assessment of the petroleum geology of the Northern New Guinea Basin, north of the Sepik River, Territory of New Guinea. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep. 130 (Rep. T.P.N.G.4), 78pp
- MARR, C.C., 1938 - Agricultural survey of the Markham Valley. New Guinea agric. Gaz., 4(1), 2-12

- MARSHALL, A.J., 1937 - Northern New Guinea, 1936. Geogr. J., 89, 489-506
- MARSHALL, P., 1912 - Oceania In STEINMANN & WILCKENS ed.-Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, 2 7(2). Heidelberg, Winters, 1-36
- MARTIN, K., 1931 - Wann löste sich das Gebiet des Indischen Archipelago von der Tethys? (When did the region of the Indonesian Archipelago become separated from Tethys?) (In German). Leid. geol. Meded., 4, 1-8
- MASSEY, C.H., 1923 - Notes on the physiography of eastern New Guinea and surrounding island groups. Roy. Soc. Qld. Proc., 35, 85-108
- MATHESON, R.S., - See FISHER, N.H., MATHESON, R.S., IVANAC, J.F., BARRIE, J., and KALIX, Z., 1959
- MAWSON, D., and CHAPMAN, F., 1935 - The occurrence of a lower Miocene formation on Bougainville Island. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., Trans., 59, 241-2
- MAXWELL, M.C., - See HESS, H.H., and MAXWELL, M.C., 1953
- MAYNARD, G.L., SUTTON, G.H., and HUSSONG, D.M., 1969 - Seismic observations in the Solomon Islands and Darwin. Rise regions using repetitive sources. EOS (Am. geophys. Un., Trans.), 50(4), 206
- MAYO, H.T., 1921a - Geological survey, Papua: Progress report Popo area, January, 1921. In ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL COMPANY. Oilfields in Papua - reports of operations of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company during March to July 1921. Aust. Parlt. Paps, 140, Sess. 1920-21, 3, 2023
- MAYO, H.T., 1921b - Geological survey, Papua: progress report, Popo area, February, 1921. In Ibid., 2023-4
- MAYO, H.T., 1930 - Iokea-Apinaipi area. In ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL COMPANY. The oil exploration work in Papua and New Guinea conducted by the Anglo-Persian Oil Company on behalf of the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1920-29. London, Govt Printer, 1, 30-2
- MAYO, H.T., and VERTEUIL, J.P. de., 1930a - Apinaipi area, north of the Biaru River. In Ibid., 33-4
- MAYO, H.T., and VERTEUIL, J.P. de., 1930b - Lesi area. In Ibid., 35-6
- MAYO, H.T., and VERTEUIL, J.P. de., 1930c - Popo area. In Ibid., 37-43
- MAYO, H.T., MONTGOMERY, J.N., and VERTEUIL, J.P. de., 1930a - Yule Island - Delena - Bokaina Area. In Ibid., 17-20.
- MAYO, H.T., MONTGOMERY, J.N., and VERTEUIL, J.P. de., 1930b - Maiva-Kivori area. In Ibid., 21-2

MEAD, G.F., - See NYE, P.B., and MEAD, G.F., 1952

MEINESZ, F.A. VENING, 1961 - Orogeny in the New Guinea, Palao, Halmaheira area: geophysical evidence. K. ned. Akad. Wet., Proc., Ser. B., 64, 240-4

MENARD, H.W., 1964 - MARINE GEOLOGY OF THE PACIFIC. N.Y., McGraw Hill, x + 271pp

MENARD, H.W., 1969 - ANATOMY OF AN EXPEDITION. N.Y., McGraw Hill, 255pp

MENARD, H.W., and HAMILTON, E.L., 1963 - In GRESSITT, J.L., ed. PACIFIC BASIN BIOGEOGRAPHY. Honolulu, B.P. Bishop Museum Press, 193-217

MESLEE, E.M. La., 1885 - Past explorations of New Guinea, and a scheme for the scientific exploration of the great island. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas., N.S.W. Brch, Trans. Proc., 1, 5-26

MICHAEL, M., 1969 - Volcanic pulses in the New Guinea - Solomons region. Papua-New Guinea sci. Soc., Trans., 10, 8-13

MIDDLETON, S.G., 1929 - A short description of the territory occupied by the Turama police camp. Papua. A. Rep. for 1927-28, 22-3. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 13, Sess. 1929-31, 4, 477-8

MIEZITIS, Y., - See BLAKE, D.H., and MIEZITIS, Y., 1967

MILSOM, J.S., - See DAVIES, H.L., and MILSOM, J.S., 1969

MINGAYE, J.C.H., 1912 - Report on a sample of petroleum collected by Mr J. E. Carne on the Vailala River. Papua, A. Rep. for 1911-12, 180. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 87, Sess. 1912-3, 866

MIYAKE, Y., and SUGIURA, Y., 1949 - On the chemical compositions of the eruptives of volcanoes in New Britain, Pacific Ocean. Chem. Soc. Japan, Bull., 22, 57-60

MIYAKE, Y., and SUGIURA, Y., 1953 - On the chemical compositions of the volcanic eruptives in New Britain island, Pacific Ocean. Pacif Sci. Congr., 7th New Zealand, Proc., 2, 361-3

MIZOUE, M., 1968 - Earthquake magnitude determination in relation to regional variations of P-wave amplitudes - Part 1. Tokyo Univ., Earthq. Res. Inst., Bull., 46, 457-84

- MONKTON, C.A.W., 1902 - Report by resident magistrate, North-eastern Division, with regard to Doriri Expedition, 1 April to 24 April 1901. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1900-01, App. N, 63-9
- MONKTON, C.A.W., 1907 - (Ascent and mapping of Mt Albert Edward). Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1905-06, 85-93
- MONTGOMERY, D.E., 1960 - Patrol of Upper Chimbu census division, Eastern Highlands. Papua-New Guinea agric. J., 13, 1-9
- MONTGOMERY, J.N., 1930a - A contribution to the Tertiary geology of Papua. In ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL COMPANY-The oil exploration work in Papua and New Guinea conducted by the Anglo-Persian Oil Co. on behalf of the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1920-1929. London, Government Printer, 4, 3-80
- MONTGOMERY, J.N., 1930b - Petrographic notes on rock-specimens from Cape Vogel, Peninsula. In Ibid., 4, App. 5, 77-80
- MONTGOMERY, J.N., 1930c - A brief review of the oil prospecting work at Upoia, 1911-1920. In Ibid., 4, 87-94
- MONTGOMERY, J.N., OSBORNE, N., and GLAESSNER, M.F., 1944 - Explanatory notes to accompany a geological sketch map of eastern New Guinea. Melbourne, Prepared for Directorate of Research, L.H.Q.
- MONTGOMERY, J.N., OSBORNE, N., and GLAESSNER, M.F., 1950 - Outline of the geology of Australian New Guinea. In DAVID, T.W.E. ed. BROWNE, W.R., GEOLOGY OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA. London, Arnold, 1, 662-85
- MONTGOMERY, J.N., - See GRAY, W., MONTGOMERY, J.N., and BOURCHIER, J.R., 1921
MAYO, H.T., MONTGOMERY, J.N., and VERTEUIL, J.P., de., 1930a
MAYO, H.T., MONTGOMERY, J.N., and VERTEUIL, J.P. de., 1930b
STANLEY, G.A.V., CAREY, S.W., MONTGOMERY, J.N., and EVE, H.A., 1935
- MORESBY, J., 1873 - Recent discoveries in the south eastern part of New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 18, 22-31
- MORESBY, J., 1874a - (Discoveries in the Louisiade Archipelago and eastern New Guinea). Mission. Mag. Chron. for 1874, 51-4
- MORESBY, J., 1874b - Hydrography - Torres Strait and the south-east coast of New Guinea. Naut. Mag., 57-62

- MORESBY, J., 1874c - Abstract of lecture on New Guinea. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Trans., 6, xxxi-lxxxix
- MORESBY, J., 1875a - Recent discoveries at the eastern end of New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., J., 44, 1-14
- MORESBY, J., 1875b - Discoveries in eastern New Guinea, by Captain Moresby and officers of H.M.S. Basilisk. Roy. geogr. Soc., J., 45, 153-70
- MORESBY, J., 1875c - Discoveries in eastern New Guinea by Captain Moresby and the officers of H.M.S. Basilisk. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 19, 225-44
- MORESBY, J., 1876 - NEW GUINEA AND POLYNESIA: DISCOVERIES AND SURVEYS IN NEW GUINEA AND THE D'ENTRECASTEAUX ISLANDS: - A CRUISE IN POLYNESIA AND VISITS TO THE PEARL SHELLING STATIONS IN TORRES STRAITS OF H.M.S. BASILISK. London, Murray, 372pp
- MORGAN, W.R., 1966 - A note on the petrology of some lava types from east New Guinea. Geol. Soc. Aust., J., 13, 583-92
- MORGAN, W.R., 1967 - Olivine basalt from the April 1964 eruption of Manam Volcano. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep. 107 (Rep. T.P.N.G. 2), 27-34
- MORGAN, J.W., - See GEARY, J.K., BARRIE, J., HAYCRAFT, J.A., MORGAN, J.W., and KALIX, Z., 1956
- MORLEY, I.W., 1931 - The Daydawn Mine, New Guinea. Chem. Engng Min. Rev., 24(277) 7-8
- MORLEY, I.W., - See TAYLOUR, H., and MORLEY, I.W., 1933a
TAYLOUR, H., and MORLEY, I.W., 1933b
TAYLOUR, H., and MORLEY, I.W., 1933c
TAYLOUR, H., and MORLEY, I.W., 1933d
TAYLOUR, H., and MORLEY, I.W., 1934
- MORTON, A., 1885 - Notes of a trip to the islands of Torres Strait and the south-east coast of New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas., N.S.W. Brch, Trans. Proc., 1, 65-84
- MORTON, M.H., 1893 - Report on expedition from Phillips Harbour in Collingwood Bay, towards Mount Suckling. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1891-92, App. C, 11-5
- MOTT, W.D., 1957 - An Australasian survey - a view of exploration in Australia, New Guinea and New Zealand. Australas. Oil Gas J., 3, 3-11

- MOTT, W.D., 1959 - An Australian survey - a review of exploration activity in Australia, Papua and New Guinea in 1958. Australas. Oil Gas J., 5(4), 5-18
- MOUTHAAN, W.L.P.J., - See HAANTJENS, H.A., REYNDERS, J.J., MOUTHAAN, W.L.P.J., and BAREN, F.A. van, 1967
- MURRAY, J., 1906 - On the depth, temperatures of the ocean waters, and marine deposits of the south-west Pacific Ocean. Qld geogr. J., 21, 71-134
- MURRAY, J.H.P., 1908 - Papuan mining - parts 1 and 2. Aust. Min. Stand., April 1908, 331-2 and 358-9
- MURRAY, J.H.P., 1925 - Annual report by the Lieutenant-Governor. Papua, A. Rep. for 1923-24, 5-9. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 3, Sess. 1925, 2, 2632-6
- MURRAY, J.H.P., 1930 - Annual report of the Lieutenant-governor. Papua, A. Rep. for 1929-30, 3-19. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 272, Sess. 1929-31, 4, 596-612
- MURRAY, J.H.P., 1933 - Annual report of the Lieutenant-Governor. Papua, A. Rep. for 1931-32, 3-21. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 193, Sess. 1932-34, 3, 2182-200
- MURRAY, J.H.P., 1937 - Annual report of the Lieutenant-Governor. Papua, A. Rep. for 1935-36, 5-21
- MURRAY, J.H.P., 1938 - Annual report of the Lieutenant-Governor. Papua, A. Rep. for 1936-37, 5-39. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 27, Sess. 1937-40, 3, 1084-118
- MURRAY, J.H.P., 1939 - Annual report of the Lieutenant-Governor. Papua, A. Rep. for 1937-38, 5-45. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 165, Sess. 1937-40, 3, 1136-76
- NEUHAUSS, J.W.G., - See GREEN, J.H., HARRIS, J., NEUHAUSS, J.W.G., SEWELL, D.K.B., and WATSON, M., 1965
- NEWCORBE, A.B., 1913 - Report on prospecting expedition, Lake Ramu gold-field. Papua, A. Rep. for 1912-13, 37-8. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps, 76, Sess. 1913, 3, 423-4
- NEWMAN, W.S., 1968 - Coastal stability. In FAIRBRIDGE, R.W., ed. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF GEOMORPHOLOGY. Encyclopedia of Earth Sciences Series, 3. N.Y., Reinhold, 150-6

- NEWTON, R.B., 1918 - Foraminiferal and millipore structures in some Tertiary limestones from New Guinea. Geol. Mag., 5, (Dec. VI), 203-12
- NOAKES, L.C., 1942 - Geological report on the island of New Britain. New Guinea, geol. Bull., 3, 3-39
- NOAKES, L.C., and LUDBROOK, N.H., 1948 - Asbestos. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Miner. Resour. Summ. Rep. 17, 40pp
- NYE, P.B., 1954 - Territory of Papua. In NYE, P.B., and FISHER, N.H. The mineral deposits and mining industry of Papua-New Guinea. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep. 9, 1-19
- NYE, P.B., and FISHER, N.H., 1954 - The mineral deposits and mining industry of Papua-New Guinea. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour. Rep. 9, 36pp
- NYE, P.B., and MEAD, G.F., 1952 - Australian resources of sulphur-bearing minerals. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Bull. 5, 76pp
- NYE, P.B., - See also RAGGATT, H.G., NYE, P.B., and FISHER, N.H., 1946
- OFFERMAN, J., 1916 - Beiträge zur Petrographie der Insel Neupommern. (Report on the petrography of New Britain) (In German). Berlin, Hansa-Buchdruckerei, 48pp
- OFFICER, C.B., 1955 - Southwest Pacific crustal structure. Am. geophys. Un., Trans., 36, 449-59
- OLDHAM, E.R., 1929 - Magisterial reports - western division. Papua, A. Rep. for 1927-28, 19-22. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 13, Sess. 1929-31, 4, 474-7
- OLLIER, C.D., and HOLDSWORTH, D.K., 1968 - Caves of Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands, Papua. Helictite, 6, 63-72
- OLLIER, C.D., and HOLDSWORTH, D.K., 1969 - Caves of Vakuta, Trobriand Islands, Papua. Helictite, 7, 50-61
- O'MALLEY, - See HIDES, J.G., and O'MALLEY, 1936
- OSBORNE, N., 1945 - The Mesozoic stratigraphy of the Fly River headwaters, Papua. Roy. Soc. Vic., Proc., 56, 131-48
- OSBORNE, N., 1951 - A brief geological history of Australian New Guinea. Papua - New Guinea sci. Soc., A. Rep. for 1951, App. A, 30-4

OSBORNE, N., 1956 - The sedimentary basins of the Australian territory of Papua and New Guinea. In Symposium sobre yacimientos de Petroleo y Gas. Int. geol. Congr., 20th Mexico, 2, 227-35

OSBORNE, N., 1965 - Petroleum geology of Australian New Guinea. Comm. Min. Metall Congr., 8th Australasia, Publ., 5, 99-112

OSBORNE, N., - See also MONTGOMERY, J.N., OSBORNE, N., and GLAESSNER, M.F., 1944
MONTGOMERY, J.N., OSBORNE, N., and GLAESSNER, M.F., 1950

OVEY, C.D., - See WISEMAN, J.D.H., and OVEY, C.D., 1954

OWEN, H.B., 1954 - Bauxite on Manus Island, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. In OWEN, H.B., Bauxite in Australia. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Bull. 24, 222-34

OWEN, L., 1923 - Notes on the phosphate deposits of Ocean Island: with remarks on the phosphates of the equatorial belt of the Pacific Ocean. Geol. Soc. Lond., J., 79, 1-15

PAIJMANS, K., - See HAANTJENS, H.A., PAIJMANS, K., and RUXTON, B.P., 1967
RUXTON, B.P., HAANTJENS, H.A., PAIJMANS, K., and SAUNDERS, J.C., 1967
RUXTON, B.P., BLEEKER, P., LEACH, B.J., MCALPINE, J.R., PAIJMANS, K., and PULLEN, R., 1969
RUXTON, B.P., PAIJMANS, K., BLEEKER, P., and LEACH, B.J., 1969

PANZER, W., 1933 - Junge Kustenhebung im Bismarck-Archipel und auf Neu-Guinea. (Recent uplift on the coastlines of the Bismark Archipelago and New Guinea) (In German). Ges. Erdk., ErgänzHft., 5-6, 175-190

PAPP, S., 1930a - Geology of the north-eastern part of the Sepik District, Mandated Territory of New Guinea. In ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL COMPANY. The oil exploration work in Papua and New Guinea conducted by the Anglo Persian Oil Company on behalf of the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1920-1929. London, Govt Printer, 2, 65-79

PAPP, S., 1930b - Geological report on the licensed area of the Sepik Valley Oil Company Limited, Mandated Territory of New Guinea. In Ibid., 2, 85-5

PAPP, S., 1930c - Geological notes on the Hansemann coast between Wewak and Kaup, Mandated Territory of New Guinea. In Ibid., 2, 86-91

- PAPP, S., and JONES, J. NASON., - Geology of part of the Cape Vogel Peninsula, North-east Papua. In Ibid., 2, 26-39
- PAUPUAN APINAIPI PETROLEUM CO. LTD., 1960 - Kaufana No. 1 Bore, Papua. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Petrol. Subs. Publ. 1, 29pp
- PAPUAN APINAIPI PETROLEUM CO. Ltd., 1961 - Wira Anticline gravity survey, Papua, 1959. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Petrol Subs. Publ. 28, 7pp
- PARKINSON, R.H.R., 1901 - Die Insel St Matthias, Bismarck-Archipel. (St Matthias Island, Bismark Archipelago) (In German). Globus, 79, 256
- PARKINSON, R.H.R., 1907 - DREISSIG JAHRE IN DER SÜDSEE. (Thirty years in the South Seas) (In German). Stuttgart, Strecker & Schröder, 286pp
- PARKINSON, W.D., 1959 - Isogonic map of Australia and New Guinea showing predicted values for the epoch 1960., 5. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep. 42, 3pp
- PARKINSON, W.D., and CUREDALE, R.G., 1962 - Isomagnetic maps of eastern New Guinea for the epoch 1957.5. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep. 63, 5pp
- PATERSON, S.J., 1964a - Geology of the Buna-Kokoda area. In HAANTJENS, H.A., ed. General report on the lands of the Buna-Kokoda area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser., 10, 54-61
- PATERSON, S.J., 1964b - Geomorphology of the Buna-Kokoda area. In Ibid., 62-8
- PATERSON, S.J., and GREEN, D., 1964 - Petrography and petrology. In Ibid., App. 1, 107-13
- PATERSON, S.J., and KICINSKI, F.M., 1956 - An account of the geology and petroleum prospects of the Cape Vogel Basin, Papua. In CRESPIAN, I., PATERSON, S.J., KICINSKI, F.M., and BELFORD, D.J., Papers on Tertiary micropalaeontology. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep. 25, 47-70
- PATERSON, S.J., and PERRY, W.J., 1964 - The geology of the Upper Sepik - August River area, New Guinea. Geol. Soc. Aust., J., 11, 201-11
- PATERSON, S.J., - See also CRESPIAN, I., KICINSKI, F.M., PATERSON, S.J., and BELFORD, D.J., 1956
HAANTJENS, H.A., PATERSON, S.J., TAYLOR, B.W., and STEWART, S.A., 1964

PERRY, R.A., 1965a - Summary description of the Wabag-Tari area. In PERRY, R.A., BIK, M.J., FITZPATRICK, E.A., et al. General report on the lands of Wabag-Tari area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea, 196061. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser., 15, 10-3

PERRY, R.A., 1965b - Outline of the geology and geomorphology of the Wabag-Tari area. In Ibid., 70-84

PERRY, R.A., BIK, M.J., FITZPATRICK, E.A., HAANTJENS, H.A., MCALPINE, J.R., PULLEN, R., ROBBINS, R.G., RUTHERFORD, G.K., and SAUNDERS, J.C., 1965. General report on the lands of the Wabag-Tari area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea, 1960-61. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser., 15, 142pp

- PERRY, R.A., BIK, M.J., HAANTJENS, H.A., MCALPINE, J.R., PULLEN, R., ROBBINS, R.G., RUTHERFORD, G.K., 1965 - Land systems of the Wabag-Tari area. In Ibid., 14-55

PERRY, W.J., - See PATERSON, S.J., and PERRY, W.J., 1964

PETERMAN, Z.E., - See HEDGE, C.E., and PETERMAN, Z.E., 1969

PFEIL, J.G. von., 1899 - STUDIEN UND BEOBACHTUNGEN AUS DER SÜDSEE.
(Studies and observations in the South Sea) (In German). Braunschweig (German)
Brunswick (English version) Brunswick, F. Vieweg u. Sohn, 322pp

PFLUGER, A., 1901a - Einige geologische Bemerkungen über den Bismark-Archipel. (Some geological observations on the Bismarck Archipelago). Mitt. dt. Schutzgeb., 14, 131-8

PFLUGER, A., 1901b - SAMARAGDINSELN DER SÜDSEE. (Emerald Isles of the South Sea). (In German). Bonn, Emil Strauck, ix + 244pp

PHILLIPS, C., 1899 - Volcanoes of the Pacific. N.Z. Inst., Trans., 32, 188-212

PHILLIPS AUSTRALIAN OIL COMPANY, SUNRAY DX OIL COMPANY, CANADIAN SUPERIOR OIL (AUST.), AND ANACAPA CORPORATION., 1969 - Permit No. 39, Papua - Marine seismic survey, 1966. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Petrol. Subs. Publ. 84, 27pp

PHIPPS, C.V.G., 1967 - The character and evolution of the Australian continental shelf. APEA J., 7(2), 44-9

PIGOT, E.F., 1823 - Brief notes regarding earthquakes in the New Guinea region. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1921-22, App. E, 104. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 18, Sess. 1923-24, 24, 1602-5

PIKE, K.M., - See COOKSON, I.C., and PIKE, K.M., 1953
COOKSON, I.C., and PIKE, K.M., 1954

- PILHOFER, G., 1911 - Eine Reise in das Hinterland von Finschhafen, Kaiser Wilhelms-Land. (A journey inland from Finschhafen, German New Guinea) (In German). Petermanns Mitt., 57, 187-91
- PILHOFER, G., 1912 - Eine Reise von Finschhafen nach dem Markhamfluss, Deutsch-Neuguinea. (A journey from Finschhafen to the Markham River, German New Guinea) (In German). Petermanns Mitt., 58, 143-47
- PINDER, C.R., 1902 - Woodlark Island (British New Guinea). Instn Min. Metall., Trans., 10, 87-92
- PITT, R.P.B., - See GREEN, R., and PITT, R.P.B., 1967
- PLANE, M.D., 1965 - The stratigraphy and vertebrate fauna of the Otibanda Formation. ANZAAS Congr., 38th Hobart, Sect C, Abstr.
- PLANE, M.D., 1966 - Late Tertiary lake deposits and a mammal fauna from New Guinea. (Abstract). Geol. Soc. Am., spec. Pap. 87, 223
- PLANE, M.D., 1967a - Two new diprotodontids from the Pliocene Otibanda Formation, New Guinea. In STIRTON, R.A., WOODBURN, M.O., and PLANE, M.D., - Tertiary Diprotodontidae from Australia and New Guinea. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Bull. 85, 105-28
- PLANE, M.D., 1967b - Stratigraphy and vertebrate fauna of the Otibanda Formation, New Guinea. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Bull. 86, 64pp
- PLANE, M.D., - See also DOW, D.B., and PLANE, M.D., 1965
STIRTON, R.A., WOODBURN, M.O., and PLANE, M.D., 1967
- POCH, R., 1907a - Travels in German, British and Dutch New Guinea. Geogr. J., 30, 609-16
- POCH, R., 1907b - Wanderungen in Gebiete der Kai, Deutsch-Neuguinea. (Exploration of the Kai district, German New Guinea). (In German). Mitt. dt. Schutzgeb., 20, 223-31
- POCH, R., 1908a - Wanderungen im nordlichen Teil von Sud-Neumecklenburg (Exploration in the northern part of southern New Ireland) (In German). Globus, 93, 7-12
- POCH, R., 1908b - Reisen an der Nordkuste von Kaiser Wilhelms-Land. (Journeys on the north coast of German New Guinea) (In German). Globus, 93, 139-43; 149-55; 169-73
- POLACH, H.A., CHAPPELL, J., and LOVERING, J.F., 1969 - ANU radiocarbon date list-III. Radiocarbon, 245-62

- POLACH, H.A., GOLSON, J., LOVERING, J.F., and STIPP, J.J., 1968 - ANU radiocarbon date list -II. Radiocarbon, 10, 179-99
- POLACH, H.A., STIPP, J.J., GOLSON, J., and LOVERING, J.F., 1967 - ANU radiocarbon date list - I. Radiocarbon, 9, 15-27
- PONTIFEX, I.R., 1967 - Descriptions of ore specimens. In YATES, K.R., and deFERRANT, R.Z., - Geology and mineral deposits Port Moresby/Kemp Welch Area, Papua. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep. 105 (Rep. T.P.N.G. 1), 109-17
- POWELL, B.F.S. BADEN, 1892 - IN SAVAGE ISLES AND SETTLED LANDS - Malaysia, Australasia and Polynesia 1888-1891, London, Richard Bentley & Son, x + 438pp
- POWELL, C.M., 1965 - Eocene charts at Port Moresby. ANZAAS Congr., 38th Hobart, Sect. C, Abstr.
- POWELL, W., 1880 - Six years' exploration in New Britain and neighbouring islands. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 2(n.s.), 645-6
- POWELL, W., 1881 - Observations on New Britain and neighbouring islands during six years' exploration. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 3(n.s.), 84-97
- POWELL, W., 1883a - Visits to the eastern and northeastern coast of New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 5(n.s.), 505-17
- POWELL, W., 1883b - WANDERINGS IN A WILD COUNTRY; OR THREE YEARS AMONGST THE CANNIBALS OF NEW BRITAIN. London, Sampson & Low, vii + 283pp
- POWER, P.E., 1960 - Geology. In PAPUAN APINAIFI PETROLEUM Co. Ltd - Kaufana No. 1 Bore, Papua. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Petrol. Subs. Publ., 1, 7-19
- PRESS, F., - See EWING, M., and PRESS, F., 1952
- PULLEN, R., - See HAANTJENS, H.A., MABBUTT, J.A., and PULLEN, R., 1965
MABBUTT, J.A., HEYLIGERS, P.C., PULLEN, R.,
SCOTT, R.M., and SPEIGHT, J.G., 1965
MABBUTT, J.A., HEYLIGERS, A.C., SCOTT, R.M.,
SPEIGHT, J.G., FITZPATRICK, E.A., MCALPINE, J.R.,
and PULLEN, R., 1965
PERRY, R.A., BIK, M.J., FITZPATRICK, E.A., HAANTJENS,
H.A., MCALPINE, J.R., PULLEN, R., ROBBINS, R.G.,
RUTHERFORD, G.K., and SAUNDERS, J.C., 1965
PERRY, R.A., BIK, M.J., HAANTJENS, H.A., MCALPINE,
J.R., PULLEN, R., ROBBINS, R.G., and RUTHERFORD,
G.K., 1965

RUXTON, B.A., BLEEKER, P., LEACH, B.J., MCALPINE, J.R., PAIJMANS, K., and PULLEN, R., 1969

PYE, A.N., 1910 - The copper deposits of New Guinea. Aust. Min. Engng Rev., 3, 389-90

RADE, J., 1953 - Tectonics and associated volcanic activity in the central part of Australian New Guinea. Aust. J. Sci., 15, 115-7

RADE, J., 1954 - Geotectonics and volcanoes of Australian New Guinea. Aust. J. Sci., 17, 83-7

RAFTER, T.A., - See TAYLOR, T.L. GRANT, and RAFTER, T.A., 1963

RAGGATT, H.G., 1938 - A geological reconnaissance of part of the Aitape district, Mandated Territory of New Guinea. Roy. Soc. Qld Proc., 40, 66-90

RAGGATT, H.G., 1954a - The search for oil in Australia and New Guinea. Australas. Inst. Min. Metall., Review Lecture 2, Suppl. to Bull. 172, 26pp

RAGGATT, H.G., 1954b - Search for oil in Australia and New Guinea. Qld Govt Min. J., 55, 878-88

RAGGATT, H.G., 1954c - The search for oil in Australia and New Guinea. Australas. Oil Gas J., 1(3), 5-15

RAGGATT, H.G., 1955 - Search for oil in Australia and New Guinea: the geological background. In Oil, Australia and the future, Symposium of the Royal Society of New South Wales, 1955. R. Soc. N.S.W., J. Proc., 88, 55-521

RAGGATT, H.G., NYE, P.B., and FISHER, N.H., 1946 - The mineral resources and industries of the Commonwealth of Australia and the Mandated Territory of New Guinea. Aust. Inst. Min. Metall., Proc., 143, 188-282. (Also issued separately with original pagination, by the Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Canberra)

RAND, A.L., and BRASS, L.J., 1940 - Results of the Archbold Expeditions No. 29 - Summary of the 1936-37 New Guinea Expedition. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., Bull., 77, 341-80

RAND, A.L., - See ARCHBOLD, R., and RAND, A.L., 1935
ARCHBOLD, R., and RAND, A.L., 1940
ARCHBOLD, R., RAND, A.L., and BRASS, L.J., 1942

- RANDS, W.H., 1890 - Report on geological specimens from New Guinea.
Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1888-89, (Qld), Encl. 1 in App. V, 55-6
Also issued as Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1888-89, (Vict.) Encl.
1 in App. F, 54-6
- RANDS, W.H., 1892 - Report on geological specimens from New Guinea.
Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1890-91, App. AA, 92
- RANDS, W.H., 1901a - Report on samples of gold from Woodlark Island.
Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1899-1900, App. GG, 132
- RANDS, W.H., 1901b - Report on alluvial gold from Gira and Yodda Valley,
British New Guinea. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1899-1900, App. HH, 132
- RANDS, W.H., - See JACK, R.L., and RANDS, W.H., 1894
- RANGE, P., 1937 - Die deutsche Südsee und Kiautschou, Geologie und
Bodenschätze. (Geology and mineral resources of the German colonies in the
South Sea and of Kai Chow China) (In German). Z. dt. geol., Ges., 89, 433-68
- RANGE, P., 1938 - Die Mineralvorkommen der deutschen Schutzgebiete in
Afrika und in der Südsee. (The mineral occurrences in the German protectorates
in Africa and in the South Seas) (In German). Z. prakt. Geol., 46, 139-50,
171-5, and 179-89
- RANNIE, D., 1889 - New Ireland. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas., Qld Brch,
Proc., 3(2), 73-91
- RAYNER, J.M., and CASEY, J.N., 1965 - Petroleum exploration by the Bureau
of Mineral Resources. Comm. Min Metall. Congr., 8th Australasia, 5, 127-38
- READ, J., and ANDREWS, A.C.P., 1920 - Note on a Papuan natural petroleum
II. Soc. chem. Ind., J., 29, 289-91
- READ, J., and WILLIAMS, M., 1919a - Note on Papuan natural petroleum.
Chem. Engng Min. Rev., 11, 259
- READ, J., and WILLIAMS, M., M., 1919b - Note on a Papuan natural petroleum.
Soc. chem. Ind., Trans., 38, 319-20
- REED, F.R.C., 1949 - Oceania: Section 1 - British New Guinea (Papua).
Section II - Mandated New Guinea (Former Kaiser Wilhelms-Land).
In REED, F.R.C. - GEOLOGY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE 2nd ed. London,
Arnold, 667-81
- REIBER, J., 1907 - Vorläufiger Bericht über geologische Untersuchungen
in Kaiser Wilhelms-Land. (Preliminary report on geological observations
in German New Guinea) (In German). Petermanns Mitt., 53, 285-6

- REIBER, J., and RICHARZ, P., 1910 - Eine geologische Expedition in das Toricellengebirge, Kaiser Wilhelms-Land . (A geological expedition to the Toricelli Mountains, German New Guinea) (In German). Petermanns Mitt., 56, 78-80 and 132-5
- REINER, E., 1960 - The glaciation of Mount Wilhelm, Australian New Guinea. Geogr. Rev., 50, 491-503
- REINER, E., and MABBUTT, J.A., 1968 - Geomorphology of the Wewak - Lower Sepik area. In HAANTJENS, J.H.A., ARNOLD, J.M., et al. Lands of the Wewak - Lower Sepik Area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser., 22, p 61-71
- REINER, E., and ROBBINS, R.G., 1961 - The middle Sepik plains, New Guinea. A physiographic study. Geogr. Rev., 54, 20-44
- REINER, E., - See also HAANTJENS, H.A., REINER, E., ROBBINS, R.G., 1968
HAANTJENS, H.A., ARNOLD, J.M., MCALPINE, J.R.,
MABBUTT, J.A., REINER, E., ROBBINS, R.S., and
SAUNDERS, J.C., 1968
- REYNDERS, J.J., - See HAANTJENS, H.A., REYNDERS, J.J., MOUTHAAAN, W.L.P.J., and BAREN F.A. van., 1967
- REYNOLDS, M.A., 1957a -Submarine vulcanism east of Tulumán volcano, St Andrew Strait, Admiralty Islands, October-November 1954. In REYNOLDS, M.A. and BEST, J.G. The Tulumán volcano, St. Andrew Strait, Admiralty Islands. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep. 33, p 8-11
- REYNOLDS, M.A., 1957b - Volcanic activity and the formation of the Tulumán Islands. In Ibid., 12-38
- REYNOLDS, M.A., and BEST, J.G., 1957 - The Tulumán volcano, St. Andrew Strait, Admiralty Islands. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep. 33, 38pp
- REYNOLDS, M.A. - See also TAYLOR, G.A., BEST, J.G., and REYNOLDS, M.A., 1957
- RHEA, K.P., - See FISHER, R.L., HERZEN, R.P. von, and RHEA, K.P., 1967
- RICHARZ, P., - See REIDER, J., and RICHARZ, P., 1910
- RICHARZ, P.S., 1910 - Geologische Mitteilungen aus dem Indo-Australischen Archipel - VII. Der geologische Bau von Kaiser Wilhelms-Land nach dem heutigen Stand unseres Wissens. (Geological investigations in the Indo-Australian Archipelago - VIII. The geological structure of Kaiser Wilhelm's-Land in the light of our present knowledge) (In German). Neues Jb. Miner. Geol. Paläont. BeilBd 29, 406-536

- RICHTER, C.F., - See GUTENBERG, B., and RICHTER, C.F., 1934
GUTENBERG, B., and RICHTER, C.F., 1954
- RICKWOOD, F.K., 1955 - The geology of the Western Highlands of New Guinea.
Geol. Soc. Aust., J., 2, 63-82
- RICKWOOD, F.K., 1968 - The geology of Western Papua. APEA J., 8, 51-61
- RICKWOOD, F.K., 1969 - The history of geological exploration in Australian
New Guinea. Papua - New Guinea sci. Soc., Proc., 20, 10-7
- RIMMER, W.G., 1965 - An application of the DESRA multiple subsurface
coverage technique in Papua. APEA J., 1965, 103-6
- RITSEMA, A.R., 1957 - Earthquake-generating stress systems in southeast
Asia. Seism. Soc. Am., Bull., 47, 267-79
- ROBBINS, R.G., - See HAANTJENS, H.A., REINER, E., and ROBBINS, R.G., 1967
HAANTJENS, H.A., ARNOLD, J.M., MCALPINE, J.M.,
MABBUTT, J.A., REINER, E., ROBBINS, R.G., and
SAUNDERS, J.C., 1968
PERRY, R.A., BIK, M.J., FITZPATRICK, E.A.,
HAANTJENS, H.A., MCALPINE, J.R., PULLEN, R.,
ROBBINS, R.G., RUTHERFORD, G.K., and SAUNDERS, J.C.,
1965
PERRY, R.A., BIK, M.J., HAANTJENS, H.A., MCALPINE,
J.R., PULLEN, R., ROBBINS, R.G., and RUTHERFORD,
G.K., 1965
REINER, E., and ROBBINS, R.G., 1961
- ROCHAS, V. de., 1860 - Ile Rossel (Archipel de la Louisiade). Soc. Geogr.,
Bull., 20, 247-53
- ROCHFORD, F.A., 1899a - Report on expedition from Tupuselei towards
Mount Scratchley. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1897-98, Encl. 3 in App. A,
9-11
- ROCHFORD, F.A., 1899b - Report on survey of road from Port Moresby
towards Mt. Victoria. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1897-98, Encl.
4 in App. A, 11-3
- ROD, E., 1966 - Clues to ancient Australian geosutures. Eclog. geol. Helv.,
59, 849-83

ROMILLY, H.H., 1886 - New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas., Qld Brch, Proc., 1, 46-54

ROMILLY, H.H., 1887 - The islands of the New Britain group. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 9(n.s.), 1-18

ROSE, J.C., and MALAHOFF, A., 1967 - Marine gravity and magnetic studies in the Solomon Islands. (Abstract only). Am. geophys. Un., Trans., 48, 217

ROSE, J.C. - See FURUMOTO, A.S., SUTTON, G.H., and ROSE, J.C., 1967

RUDIGER, H., 1897 - Der Huon-Golf im Sudosten von Kaiser Wilhelms-Land
(The Huon Gulf in southeastern Kaiser Wilhelms-Land (German New Guinea)
(In German). Ges. Erdk., Verh., 24, 280-95

RUTHERFORD, G.K., 1962 - The yellow brown soils of the Highlands of New Guinea. Int. Soc. Soil Sci., N.Z. Mtg, Trans., 434-9

RUTHERFORD, G.K., 1964 - The tropical alpine soils of Mt Giluwe, Australian New Guinea. Can. Geogr., 8, 27-33

RUTHERFORD, G.K., 1968 - Observations on a succession of soils on Mt Giluwe
Ass. Am. Geogr., Ann., 58, 304-12

RUTHERFORD, G.K., - See also HAANTJENS, H.A., and RUTHERFORD, E.A.,
1964
PERRY, R.A., BIK, M.J., FITZPATRICK, E.A.,
HAANTJENS, H.A., MCALPINE, J.R.,
PULLEN, R., ROBBINS, R.G., RUTHERFORD,
G.K., and SAUNDERS, J.C., 1965
PERRY, R.A., BIK, M.J., HAANTJENS, H.A.,
MCALPINE, J.R., PULLEN, R., ROBBINS, R.G.,
and RUTHERFORD, G.K., 1965

RUTHERFORD, G.K., and HAANTJENS, H.A., 1965 - Soils of the Wabag-Tari area. In PERRY, R.A., et al. General report on the lands of the Wabag-Tari area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea, 1960-61. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser., 15, 85-99

RUXTON, B.P., 1965a - A late Pleistocene to Recent rhyodacite - trachybasalt volcanic association in North-East Papua. (Abstract only). Int. Ass. Volc., N.Z. Symp., Abstr. 151-2

RUXTON, B.P., 1965b - Correlation and stratigraphy of dactic ash-fall layers in North-East Papua. (Abstract only). Int. Ass. Volc., N.Z. Symp., Abstr. 153-4

- RUXTON, B.P., 1965c - Volcanoes of the Mangolese Plateau and their tectonic setting. ANZAAS Congr., 38th Hobart, Sect C Abstr. (listed by title in Aust. J. Sci., 28, 312)
- RUXTON, B.P., 1966a - A late Pleistocene to recent rhyodacite - trachybasalt - basaltic latite volcanic association in Northeast Papua. Bull. volcan. (Series 2), 29, 347-74
- RUXTON, B.P., 1966b - Correlation and stratigraphy of dacitic ash-fall layers in northeastern Papua. Geol. Soc. Aust., J., 13, 41-67
- RUXTON, B.P., 1967a - Introduction and regional description of the Safia-Pongani area. In RUXTON, B.P., HAANTJENS, H.A., et al. Lands of the Safia-Pongani area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser., 17, 7-18
- RUXTON, B.P., 1967b - Geology of the Safia-Pongani area. In Ibid., 79-85
- RUXTON, B.P., 1967c - Geomorphology of the Safia-Pongani area. In Ibid., 86-97
- RUXTON, B.P., 1967d - Rates of weathering of Quaternary volcanic ashes in north-eastern Papua. ANZAAS Congr., 39th Melbourne, Sect C Abstr. N5-6
- RUXTON, B.P., 1967e - Slope wash under mature primary rain forest in Northern Papua. In JENNINGS, J.N., and MABBUTT, J.A., LANDFORM STUDIES FROM AUSTRALIA AND NEW GUINEA. Canberra, ANU Press, 85-94
- RUXTON, B.P., 1969a - Regional description of the Kerema-Vailala area. In RUXTON, B.P., BLEEKER, P., et al. Lands of the Kerema-Vailala area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser., 23, pp 9-16
- RUXTON, B.P., 1969b - Geology of the Kerema-Vailala area. In Ibid., 58-64
- RUXTON, B.P., 1969c - Geomorphology of the Kerema-Vailala area. In Ibid., 65-76
- RUXTON, B.P., 1969d - Rates of weathering of Quaternary volcanic ash in north-east Papua. Int. Congr. Soil Sci., 9th Adelaide, Trans., 4, 367-76
- RUXTON, B.P., and McDOUGALL, I., 1967 - Denudation rates in north-east Papua from potassium-argon dating of lavas. Am. J. Sci., 265, 545-61
- RUXTON, B.P., HAANTJENS, H.A., PAIJMANS, K., and SAUNDERS, J.C., 1967 - Lands of the Safia-Pongani area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser., 17, 205pp

- RUXTON, B.P., PAIJMANS, K., BLEEKER, P., and LEACH, B.J., 1969 - Land systems of the Kerema-Vailala area. In RUXTON, B.P., BLEEKER, P., et al. Lands of the Kerema-Vailala area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser., 23, 17-49
- RUXTON, B.P., BLEEKER, P., LEACH, B.J., McALPINE, J.R., PAIJMANS, K., and PULLEN, R., 1969 - Lands of the Kerema-Vailala area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser., 23, 159pp
- RUXTON, B.P., - See also HAANTJENS, H.A., PAIJMANS, K., RUXTON, B.P., 1967
- RYAN, H.J., 1914 - Patrol west of the Kikori and across the head waters of the Omait, Turama, Gama and Awarra Rivers. Papua, A. Rep. for 1913-14, App. (i), 170-80. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps, 40, Sess. 1914-17, 2, 1690-700
- ST JOHN, P., 1965 - Gravity in New Guinea region. ANZAAS Congr., 38th Hobart, Sect C Abstr. (listed by title in Aust. J. Sci., 28, 312)
- ST JOHN, V.P., and GREEN, R., 1967 - Topographic and isostatic corrections to gravity surveys in mountainous areas. Geophys. Prosp., 15, 151-62
- SAPPER, K., 1909 - Neu Mecklenburg (New Ireland) (In German). Geogr. Z., 15(8), 425-50
- SAPPER, K., 1910a - Beitrag zur Kenntnis Neu Pommerns und des Kaiser Wilhelms Landes - 111. Zur Kenntnis des Kaiser Wilhelms-Landes und einiger Neu Guinea und Neu Pommern vorgelagerten Inseln. (Report on investigations in New Ireland and German New Guinea 111. On investigations in German New Guinea and nearby New Guinea Islands, New Ireland & neighbouring small islands. (In German). Petermanns Mitt., 56(1), 189-93, 255-56
- SAPPER, K., 1910b - Aus den Schutzgebieten der Südsee - Eine Durchquerung von Bougainville. (On the possessions in the South Sea - A journey across Bougainville). (In German). Mitt. dt. Schutzgeb., 23, 206-17
- SAPPER, K., 1910c - Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer amtlichen Forschungsreise nach dem Bismarck Archipel im Jahre 1908 - 1. Beitrag zur Landeskunde von Neu-Mecklenburg und seinen Nachbarinseln. (Scientific results of an official investigation in the Bismarck Archipelago in 1908 - 1. Contribution on the geography of New Ireland and nearby islands) (In German). Mitt. dt. Schutzgeb., Ergänzhfr., 3, 1-130
- SAPPER, K., 1914 - "Über Abtragungsvorgänge in den regenfeuchten Tropen und ihre morphologischen Wirkungen. (Concerning erosion processes in the wet tropics and its effects on landforms) (In German). Geogr. Z., 5, 5-16, 81-92
- SAPPER, K., 1917a - Beiträge zur Geographie der tätigen Vulkane. (Contribution to the geography of active volcanoes) (In German). Z. Vulk., 3, 65-197

- SAPPER, K., 1917b - Melanesien - Melanesische Vulkanzone. (Melanesia - Melanesian volcanic zone) (In German). In SAPPER, K., Katalog der geschichtlichen Vulkanausbrüche. Schr. wiss. Ges. Strassburg, 27, 204-15
- SAPPER, K., 1921 - Die Vulkanberge Neu-Guineas (The volcanoes of New Guinea) (In German). Z. Vulk., 6, 1-14
- SAPPER, K., 1937 - Vulkanausbrüche bei Rabaul, Neupommern (Volcanic eruption. at Rabaul, New Britain) (In German). Petermanns Mitt., 83, 279-280
- SAPPER, K., - See also FRIEDERICI, G., and SAPPER, K., 1910
- SATO, H., 1939 - On New Guinea (In Japanese). J. Geogr. (Tokyo), 51, 77
- SAUNDERS, H.M., 1924 - A patrol in Papua. Qld Geogr. J., 39, 22-37
- SAUNDERS, J.C., - See HAANTJENS, H.A., ARNOLD, J.M., McALPINE, J.R., MABBUTT, J.A., REINER, E., ROBBINS, R.G., and SAUNDERS, J.C., 1968
PERRY, R.A., BIK, M.J., FITZPATRICK, E.A., HAANTJENS, H.A., McALPINE, J.R., PULLEN, R., ROBBINS, R.G., RUTHERFORD, G.K., and SAUNDERS, J.C., 1965
RUXTON, B.P., HAANTJENS, H.A., PAIJMANS, K., and SAUNDERS, J.C., 1967
SCOTT, R.M., HEYLIGERS, P.C., McALPINE, J.R., SAUNDERS, J.C., and SPEIGHT, J.G., 1967a
SCOTT, R.M., HEYLIGERS, P.C., McALPINE, J.R., SAUNDERS, J.C., and SPEIGHT, J.G., 1967b
- SAVAGE, D.E., - See EVERNDEN, J.F., SAVAGE, D.E., CURTIS, G.H., and JAMES, G.T., 1964
- SCHLAGENHAUFEN, O., 1908 - Ein Besuch auf den Tonga - Inseln, von der Deutschen Marine - Expedition 1907-09. (A visit to the Tonga Islands by the German Marine Expedition, 1907-09) (In German). Globus, 94, 165-9
- SCHLAGENHAUFEN, O., 1909 - Geographisches und Sprachliches von der Ferni Inseln. (The geography and languages of Feni Islands) (In German). Globus, 95, 69-71
- SCHLEINITZ, G.C.G. von., 1876 - Geographische und ethnographische Beobachtungen auf New Guinea, dem Neu-Britannien und Salomon-Archipel, Angestellt auf S.M.S. Gazelle bei ihrer Reise um die Erde 1874-76. (Geographic and ethnographic investigations in New Guinea, New Britain and the Solomon Islands, undertaken by S.M.S. Gazelle during her visit in 1874-76). (In German) Z. ges. Erdk. Berl., 12, 230-66

- SCHLEINITZ, G.E.G. von., 1887 - Berichte über Rekognoscirungsfahrten. (Report on reconnaissance trip) (In German). Nachr. Kaiser Wilhelms-Land, 1, 5-20; 2, 32-66; 4, 151-2
- SCHLEINITZ, G.E.G. von., 1888 - Untersuchungreise (Eploratory survey) (In German). Nachr. Kaiser Wilhelms-Land, 1, 34-41; 2, 64-71; 4, 193-5: (n.p.).
- SCHLEINITZ, G.E.G. von., 1896 - Begleitworte zur karte der Nordküste des westlichen Teiles der Insel Neu-Pommern. (Notes to accompany the map of the north coast of the western part of the island of New Britain). (In German). Z. ges. Erdk., Berlin, 31, 137-54
- SCHLUTER, H., 1928 - Jurafossilien vom oberen Sepik auf Neu-Guinea. (Jurassic fossils from the Upper Sepik in New Guinea). (In German). Nova Guinea, 6(3), 53-61
- SCHMEISER, C., 1906 - "Über geologische Untersuchungen und die Entwicklung des Bergbaues in den deutschen Schutzgebieten. (Geological investigations of the development of mountain ranges in the German colonies). (In German) Z. prakt. Geol., 14, 73-81
- SCHNEIDER, C., 1886 - Geology of Finschhafen and coast west to Madang. Nachr. Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 3, 83-90
- SCHRADER, C., 1888 - Expedition nach dem Augusta-Fluss. (Expedition to the Sepik River). (In German) Nachr. Kaiser Wilhelms Land, 1, 25
- SCHUBERT, R.J., 1910a - "Über Foraminiferen und einen Fischotolithen aus dem fossilen Globigerinen-schlamm von Neu-Guinea. (Foraminifera and a fish otolith from the fossil globigerina shales of New Guinea). (In German) K.K. geol. Reichsanst., Verh., 14, 318-28
- SCHUBERT, R.J., 1910b - "Über das Vorkommen von Miogypsina und Lepidocyclina in pliocänen Globigerinergesteinen des Bismarck Archipels. (On the occurrence of Miogypsina and Lepidocyclina in Pliocene globigerina-bearing rock in the Bismarck Archipelago). (In German) K.K. geol. Reichsanst., Wien, Verh., 14, 395-8
- SCHUBERT, R.J., 1911 - Die fossilen foraminiferen des Bismarck Archipels und einiger angränzender Inseln. (The fossil foraminifera from the Bismark Archipelago and the nearby islands). (In German). Geol. Bundesanst., Wien., Abh. 20(4), 1-130
- SCHUMAKER, F., 1939 - Die Goldvorkommen der deutschen Kolonien. (The gold resources of the German Colonies). (In German) Tropenpflanzer, 42, 140-7
- SCHUPPLI, H.M., 1946 - Oil basins of the East Indian Archipelago. Am. Ass. Petrol. Geol., Bull., 30, 1-22

- SCOTT, R.M., 1965 - Soils of the Port Moresby - Kairuku area. In MABBUTT, J.A., HEYLIGERS, P.C., SCOTT, R.M., eds. Lands of the Port Moresby - Kairuku area, Papua-New Guinea. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser., 14, 129-145
- SCOTT, R.M., 1967 - Soils of Bougainville and Buka Islands. In SCOTT, R.M., et al. Lands of Bougainville and Buka Islands, Papua-New Guinea. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser., 20, 105-20
- SCOTT, R.M., HEYLIGERS, P.C., McALPINE, J.R., SAUNDERS, J.C., and SPEIGHT, J.G., 1967a - Lands of Bougainville and Buka Islands, Papua-New Guinea. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser., 20, 184pp
- SCOTT, R.M., HEYLIGERS, P.C., McALPINE, J.R., SAUNDERS, J.C., and SPEIGHT, J.G., 1967b - Land systems of Bougainville and Buka Islands. In Ibid., 20-61
- SCOTT, R.M., - See MABBUTT, J.A., and SCOTT, R.M., 1966
MABBUTT, J.A., HEYLIGERS, P.C., PULLEN, R.,
SCOTT, R.M., and SPEIGHT, J.G., 1965
MABBUTT, J.A., HEYLIGERS, P.C., SCOTT, R.M.,
SPEIGHT, J.G., FITZPATRICK, E.A., McALPINE, J.R.,
and PULLEN, R., 1965
SPEIGHT, J.G., SCOTT, R.M., 1967
- SELIGMANN, C.G., 1908 - Mr Monkton's journey across New Guinea. Geogr. J., 32, 503-7
- SELIGMANN, C.G., and STRONG, W.M., 1906 - Anthropogeographical investigations in British New Guinea. Geogr. J., 27, 225-42 and 347-69
- SEWELL, D.K.B., - See GREEN, J.H., HARRIS, J., NEUHAUSS, J.W.G., SEWELL, D.K.B., and WATSON, M., 1965
- SHANAHAN, M.W., 1899a - Report of the assistant resident magistrate for the Mambare District. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1897-98, App. P, 102-4
- SHANAHAN, M.W., 1899b - Report of the assistant resident magistrate for the Mambare District on gold-mining developments on the Gira River. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1897-98, Add. to App. P, 104-5
- SHIRLEY, J., 1899a - Note on a fossil wood from Mount Astrolabe, New Guinea. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1897-98, App. BB, 133
- SHIRLEY, J., 1899b - Note on a fossil wood from Mt Astrolabe, New Guinea. Roy. Soc. Qld, Proc., 14, 3-4
- SHOR, G.G., 1967 - Seismic refraction profile in Coral Sea Basin. Science, 158, 911-3

- SIEBERG, A., 1910 - Die Erdbebenatigkeit in Deutsch - Neuguinea (Kaiser Wilhelms-Land u. Bismark-Archipel). (Earthquake activity in German New Guinea - Kaiser Wilhelms-Land and the Bismarck Archipelago). (In German). Petermanns Mitt., 56, 72-4; 116-22
- SILVESTER, R., 1968 - Sediment transport - long-term net movement. (In FAIRBRIDGE, R.W. ed. - ENCYCLOPEDIA OF GEOMORPHOLOGY. Encyclopedia of Earth Sciences. Series, 3. N.Y., Reinhold, 985-9
- SIMONETT, D.S., 1967 - Landslide distribution and earthquakes in the Bewani and Torricelli Mountains, New Guinea. In JENNINGS, J.N., and MABBUTT, J.A., eds-LANDFORM STUDIES FROM AUSTRALIA AND NEW GUINEA. Canberra, ANU Press, 64-84
- SIMPSON, G.G., 1961 - Historical zoogeography of Australian mammals. Evolution, 15(4), 431-46
- SIMPSON, W., 1898 - Despatch reporting prespecting activities in the Moni Valley. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1896-97, Encl. 1 in App. D, 20-1
- SINGLETON, F.A., 1945 - A catalogue of type and figured specimens of fossils in the Melbourne University Geology Department. Roy. Soc. Vic., Proc., 56, 229-84
- SKEWES, H.R., WADSLEY, A.D., and WALKLEY, A., 1952 - The suitability of manganese dioxides and graphites for use in Leclanche-type dry cells. Aust. J. appl. Sci., 3, 368-83
- SKWARKO, S.K., 1963 - New Mesozoic fossil occurrences in New Guinea, and their stratigraphical significance. Aust. J. Sci., 26, 24-5
- SKWARKO, S.K., 1967a - Mesozoic mollusca from Australia and New Guinea. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Bull. 75, 100pp
- SKWARKO, S.K., 1967b - Mesozoic fossils from eastern New Guinea - (a) First Upper Triassic and Lower Jurassic marine mollusca from New Guinea. In Ibid., 37-82
- SKWARKO, S.K., 1967c - Mesozoic fossils from eastern New Guinea - (b) Lower Cretaceous mollusca from the Sampa Beds near Wau, New Guinea. In Ibid., 85-100
- SKWARKO, S.K., 1967d - The first report of Neotrigonia from New Guinea. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Bull. 92, 191-4
- SMITH, E.M., 1966 - Lexique stratigraphique internationale: Vol. VI Oceanie, fasc 3a, Nouvelle - Guinee. Int. geol. Congr., 21st Copenhagen, Comm. Centre Nat. Rech. sci., 136pp

- SMITH, J.G., 1965 - Orogenesis in western Papua and New Guinea. Tectonophysics, 2, 1-27
- SMITH, J.W., and GREEN, D.H., 1961 - The geology of the Musa Valley area, Papua. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep. 52, 41pp
- SMITH, M. STANIFORTH C., 1908a - Report on Astrolabe Copper field. Aust. Parlt. Paps 14, Sess. 1907-8, 2, 1567-9
- SMITH, M. STANIFORTH C., 1908b - Report on Mines. Papua, A. Rep. for 1906-07, App. G, 73-87. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 160, Sess. 1907-08, 2, 1497-511
- SMITH, M. STANIFORTH C., 1908c - Annual report, Director of Mines. Papua, A. Rep. for 1907-08, 103-9. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 39, Sess. 1908, 2, 1245-51
- SMITH, M. STANIFORTH C., No date-ca. 1908 - HANDBOOK OF THE TERRITORY OF PAPUA. Melbourne, Govt Printer, 108pp
- SMITH, M. STANIFORTH C., 1909a - Geology and mining. In Ibid., 2nd Ed., 62-7
- SMITH, M. STANIFORTH C., 1909b - Annual report of Director, Department of Mines. Papua, A. Rep. for 1908-09, 128-36. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 76, Sess. 1909, 2, 2080-81
- SMITH, M. STANIFORTH C., 1911a - Annual report of the Department of Mines. Papua, A. Rep. for 1909-10, 117-28
- SMITH, M. STANIFORTH C., 1911b - Kikori expedition. Papua, A. Rep. for 1910-1911, 165-71. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 67, Sess. 1911, 3, 729-35
- SMITH, M. STANIFORTH C., 1912a - General report of the Director, Department of Mines. Papua, A. Rep. for 1911-12, 33-43. Also issued Aust. Parlt. Paps 87, Sess. 1912, 3, 719-29
- SMITH, M. STANIFORTH C., 1912b - Geology. In SMITH, M. STANIFORTH C., HANDBOOK OF THE TERRITORY OF PAPUA (Third Edition). Melbourne, Govt Printer, 88-96
- SMITH, M. STANIFORTH C., 1912c - Exploration in Papua. Geogr. J., 39, 313-34
- SMITH, M. STANIFORTH C., 1913 - Report of the Director, Department of Mines. Papua, A. Rep. for 1912-13, 31-44. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 76, Sess. 1913, 3, 417-31

- SMITH, M. STANIFORTH C., 1914 - Annual report from the Department of Mines. Papua, A. Rep. for 1913-14, 150-9. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 40, Sess. 1914-17, 2, 1670-9
- SMITH, M. STANIFORTH C., 1917 - Report of the Director of Mines. Papua, A. Rep. for 1914-15, 137-44. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 4, Sess. 1917-19, 6, 1341-8
- SMITH, M. STANIFORTH C., 1923 - Annual report from the Department of Mines. Papua, A. Rep. for 1921-22, 89-99. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 17, Sess. 1923-24, 4, 2631-41
- SMITH, M. STANIFORTH C., 1926 - Report of Director, Department of Mines. Papua, A. Rep. for 1924-25, 54-5. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 41, Sess. 1926-28, 2, 2118-9
- SMITH, M. STANIFORTH C., 1927a - Report of Director, Department of Mines. Papua, A. Rep. for 1925-26, 64-5. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 100, Sess. 1926-28, 2, 2210-1
- SMITH, M. STANIFORTH C., 1927b - Economic geology. In SMITH, M. STANIFORTH C. - HANDBOOK OF THE TERRITORY OF PAPUA, 4th Edn. Canberra, Govt Printer, 138-152
- SMITH, M. STANIFORTH C., 1928 - Report of Director, Department of Mines. Papua, A. Rep. for 1926-27, 61-2. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 230, Sess. 1926-28, 2, 2331-2
- SMITH, M. STANIFORTH C., 1929 - Annual report from Department of Mines. Papua, A. Rep. for 1927-28, 46-9. Also issued Aust. Parlt. Paps 13, Sess. 1929-31, 4, 501-4
- SMITH, T.H., 1943 - The geology of New Guinea. Aust. Mus. Mag., 8(3), 91-5
- SMITH, T. LANGFORD., 1951a - Physiography. In The Resources of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. (prepared by Div. Regional Dev. Dep. Nat. Dev., Canberra). Melbourne, Govt Printer, 7-24
- SMITH, T. LANDFORD., 1951b - Geology. In Ibid., 25-34
- SMITH, T. LANGFORD, 1951c - Soils. In Ibid., 61-4
- SMITH, T. LANDGORD - See DURY, G.H., and SMITH, T. LANGFORD., 1968
- SOLLAS, W.C., - See HADDON, A.C., SOLLAS, W.C., and COLE, G.J., 1904
- SOLOMON, S., and BIEHLER, S., 1969 - Crustal structure from gravity anomalies in the south west Pacific EOS (Am. geophys. Un., Trans.) 50(4), 205

- SOUTHERN, P.J., - See BASEDEN, S.C., and SOUTHERN, P.J., 1959
- SPEIGHT, J.G., 1965a - Meander spectra in the Angabunga River. J. Hydrol., 3, 1-15
- SPEIGHT, J.G., 1965b - Flow and channel characteristics of the Angabunga River, Papua. J. Hydrol., 3, 16-36
- SPEIGHT, J.G., 1965c - Geology of the Port Moresby - Kairuku area. In MABBUTT, J.A., HEYLIGERS, P.C., SCOTT, R.M., et al. - Lands of the Port Moresby - Kairuku area, Papua - New Guinea. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser., 14, 98-105
- SPEIGHT, J.G., 1965d - Geology of Bougainville. ANZAAS Congr. 38th Hobart, Sect. C Abstr. (listed by title in Aust. J. Sci., 28, 312)
- SPEIGHT, J.G., 1967a - Geology of Bougainville and Buka Islands. In SCOTT, R.M. et al. Lands of Bougainville and Buka Islands, Papua-New Guinea. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser., 20, 71-7
- SPEIGHT, J.G., 1967b - Geomorphology of Bougainville and Buka Islands. In Ibid., 98-104
- SPEIGHT, J. G., 1967d - Explanation of land system descriptions. Appendix 1 in Ibid., 174-84
- SPEIGHT, J.G., 1967e - Spectral analysis of meanders of some Australasian rivers. In JENNINGS, J.N., and MABBUTT, J.A. eds-LANDFORM STUDIES FROM AUSTRALIA AND NEW GUINEA. Canberra, ANU Press, 48-63
- SPEIGHT, J.G. and SCOTT, R.M., 1967 - General description of Bougainville and Buka Islands. In SCOTT, R.M., et al., Lands of Bougainville and Buka Islands, Papua-New Guinea. Aust. C.S.I.R.O., Land Res. Ser., 20, 13-9
- SPEIGHT, J.G., - See MABBUTT, J.A., HEYLIGERS, P.C., PULLEN, R., SCOTT, R.M., and SPEIGHT, J.G., 1965
MABBUTT, J.A., HEYLIGERS, P.C., SCOTT, R.M.,
SPEIGHT, J.G., FITZPATRICK, E.A., McALPINE,
and PULLEN, R., 1965
SCOTT, R.M., HEYLIGERS, P.C., McALPINE, J.R.,
SAUNDERS, J.C., and SPEIGHT, J.G., 1967a
SCOTT, R.M., HEYLIGERS, P.C., McALPINE, J.R.,
SAUNDERS, J.C., and SPEIGHT, J.G., 1967b

SPINKS, K.L., 1934 - Mapping the Purari Plateau, New Guinea. Geogr. J., 84, 412-6

SPINKS, K.L., 1936 - The Wahgi Valley of central New Guinea. Geogr. J., 87, 222-5

SPRIGG, R.C., 1947 - Submarine canyons of the New Guinea and South Australian coasts. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., Trans., 71, 296-310

SPRIGG, R.C., 1948 - Newly discovered submarine canyons of New Guinea and South Australia. Nature, 161(4085), 246-7

SPRY, W.J.J., 1876 - THE CRUISE OF HER MAJESTY'S SHIP CHALLENGER., Voyages over many seas, scenes in many lands. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, XVIII + 388pp

STACH, L.W., 1964 - Petroleum potentialities of the continental shelf between Cape York and South-Western Papua. APEA J., 4, 68-73

STANDARDS ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA., 1955 - Australian Territories. In Power survey report No. 3 - a report on the coal resources of the Commonwealth of Australia. Report of Coal and Lignite Panels of the Power Survey Sectional Committee. Sydney, Standards Association, 102-3

STANLEY, E.R., 1911a - Report of the examination of the Hall Sound district. Papua, A. Rep. for 1910-11, 31-3. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 67, Sess. 1913, 595-7

STANLEY, E.R., 1911b - Report on the Astrolabe Mineral Field. Papua, A. Rep. for 1910-11, 34-7, Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 67, Sess. 1911, 3, 598-601

STANLEY, E.R., 1912a - Report on the geology of the Vailala petroleum area, Gulf Division, Papua. Papua, A. Rep. for 1911-12, 175-80. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 87, Sess. 1912, 3, 861-6

STANLEY, E.R., 1912b - Report on the geology of Woodlark Island (Murua), Papua. Papua, A. Rep. for 1911-12, 189-208. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 87, Sess. 1912, 3, 875-88

STANLEY, E.R., 1912c - Report on the geology of Woodlark Island. Melbourne, Govt Printer, 22pp

STANLEY, E.R., 1913 - The Papuan petroleum area. Australas. Ass. Adv. Sci. Congr., 14th Melbourne, Rep., 200-6

STANLEY, E.R., 1915 - Report on the geology of Misima (St Aignan), Louisiade Goldfield. Papua, Bull., 3, 24pp

- STANLEY, E.R., 1917a - The Louisiade Gold-field. Papua, A. Rep. for 1914-15, 141-2. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 4, Sess. 1917-19, 6, 1345-6
- STANLEY, E.R., 1917b - Extract of remarks on the geology of Cape Vogel Peninsula. Papua, Govt Gaz., 12(8), 75
- STANLEY, E.R., 1918a - Annual report of the government geologist, Papua, for the year ending June, 1917. Papua, A. Rep. for 1916-17, 37-8. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 32, Sess. 1917-19, 6, 1477-8
- STANLEY, E.R., 1918b - Report on specimens collected by E.W.P. Chinnery on a patrol in the Mt Yule district. Papua, A. Rep. for 1916-17, App. C, 63-4. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 32, Sess. 1917-19, 6, 1503-4
- STANLEY, E.R., 1919a - Annual report of government geologist. Papua, A. Rep. for 1917-18, 44-6. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 130, Sess. 1917-19, 6, 1564-6
- STANLEY, E.R., 1919b - Geological expedition across the Owen Stanley Range. Papua, A. Rep. for 1917-18, App. D, 75-84. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 130, Sess. 1917-19, 6, 1595-1604
- STANLEY, E.R., 1920 - Report on the geology of Fergusson Island (Moratau). Papua, Bull. 6, 26pp
- STANLEY, E.R., 1921a - Annual report of the government geologist for the year ending 30th June 1919. Papua, A. Rep. for 1918-19, 75-82. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 25, Sess. 1920-21, 3, 1843-50
- STANLEY, E.R., 1921b - Annual report of the government geologist for the year ending 30th June 1920. Papua, A. Rep. for 1919-20, 88-96. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 97, Sess. 1920-21, 3, 1974-82
- STANLEY, E.R., 1921c - A contribution to the geology of New Guinea. Papua, Bull. 7, 15pp
- STANLEY, E.R., 1923a - Annual report of government geologist. Papua, A. Rep. for 1921-22, 91-4. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 17, Sess. 1923-24, 4, 2041-84
- STANLEY, E.R., 1923b - Notes on the structural relationships of the volcanic rocks, late Tertiary and Mesozoic deposits in New Guinea. Australas. Ass. Adv. Sci., Congr., 16 New Zealand, Rep., 284-95
- STANLEY, E.R., 1923c - The topographic features of New Guinea. Pan-Pacif. Sci. Congr., 2nd Australia, Proc., 1, 683-6

- STANLEY, E.R., 1923d - The structure of New Guinea. Pan-Pacif. Sci. Congr., 2nd Australia, Proc., 1, 764-72
- STANLEY, E.R., 1923e - Ore provinces in New Guinea. Pan-Pacif. Sci. Congr., 2nd Australia, Proc., 1, 805-6
- STANLEY, E.R., 1923f - Volcanic action in New Guinea. Pan-Pacif. Sci. Congr., 2nd Australia, Proc., 1, 830-3
- STANLEY, E.R., 1923g - The Tertiary formations of Papua and New Guinea Territory. Pan-Pacif. Sci. Congr., 2nd Australia, Proc., 1, 970-3
- STANLEY, E.R., 1923h - Coral reefs of New Guinea. Pan-Pacif. Sci. Congr., 2nd Australia, Proc., 2, 1101-4
- STANLEY, E.R., 1923i - Oil provinces in New Guinea. Pan-Pacif. Sci. Congr., 2nd Australia, Proc., 2, 1248-51
- STANLEY, E.R., 1923j - Osmiridium: its occurrence in Papua and the possibility of its being worked commercially. Port Moresby, Govt Printer, 16pp
- STANLEY, E.R., 1923k - Geology of Papua. Melbourne, Govt Printer, 56pp
- STANLEY, E.R., 1924a - A contribution to the physiography of New Guinea. Australas. Ass. Adv. Sci. Congr., 17th Adelaide, Rep., 326-46
- STANLEY, E.R., 1924b - Water resources of New Guinea. In AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS-The power resources of the Commonwealth of Australia and the Mandated Territory of New Guinea. Sydney, Govt Printer, 24-9. Also issued as Wld Power Congr., 1st London, (1924) Trans., 1, 34-9
- STANLEY, G.A.V., 1934 - The Matapau region near Aitape, New Guinea. Aust. Geogr., 2(3), 3-8
- STANLEY, G.A.V., 1949 - The geography of the Central Highlands. Papua-New Guinea sci. Soc., A. Rep. for 1949, 14
- STANLEY, G.A.V., 1958 Geology of the Island of New Guinea. Aust. Mus. Mag., 12, 380-3
- STANLEY, G.A.V., CAREY, S.W., MONTGOMERY, J.H., and EVE, H.D., 1935 - Preliminary notes on a recent earthquake in New Guinea. Aust. Geogr., 2(8), 8-15
- STANLEY, G.A.V. - See also GLAESSNER, M.F., LLEWELLYN, K.M., and STANLEY, G.A.V., 1950
- STANLEY, O., and MACGILLIVRAY, J., 1851 - Explorations in the Pacific Ocean, Lousiade Archipelago and New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., J., 21, 13-8

- STANTON, R.L., - See COLEMAN, P.J., GROVER, J.C., STANTON, R.L.,
and THOMPSON, R.B., 1965
- STEHN, C.E., and WOOLNOUGH, W.G., 1938 - Report on vulcanological and
seismological investigations at Rabaul. New Guinea, A. Rep. 1936-37,
147-58
- STEPHAN, E., and GRAEBNER, F., 1907 - NEU-MECKLENBURG, BISMARCK-
ARCHIPEL; DIE KÜSTE VON UMUDDU BIS KAP ST. GEORG (New Ireland,
Bismarck Archipelago; the coast from Umudu to Cape St George) (In German).
Berlin, Dietrich Reimer, 12 + 242pp
- STEWART, G.A., - See HAANTJENS, H.A., PATERSON, S.J., TAYLOR, D.W.,
and STEWART, S.A., 1964
MABBUTT, S.A., and STEWART, G.A., 1963
- STILLE, H., 1944 - Geotektonische Probleme des Pazifischen Erdraumes. (Geotec-
tonic problems in the Pacific Region) (In German). Preuss. Akad. Wiss., Abh.,
11, 1-77
- STIPP, J.J., - See POLACH, H.A., GOLSON, J., LOVERING, J.F., and STIPP,
J.J., 1968
POLACH, H.A., STIPP, J.J., GOLSON, J., and LOVERING,
J.F., 1967
- STIRTON, R.A., 1958 - The relationships and origin of Australian Monotremes
and Marsupials. In CAREY, S.W. (Ed)-CONTINENTAL DRIFT - A SYMPOSIUM.
Hobart, Univ. Tasmania, 172-4
- STIRTON, R.A., WOODBURNE, M.O., and PLANE, M.D., 1967 - Tertiary
diprotodontidae from Australia and New Guinea. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour.,
Bull., 85, 160pp
- STOKES, J.L., 1846 - DISCOVERIES IN AUSTRALIA . . . THE VOYAGE OF
H.M.S. Beagle 1837-43. London, Boone, 2 Vols
- STOLLE, 1914 - "Überblick über den Verlauf der Kaiserin Augusta-Fluss
Expedition. (Review of results of the Kaiserin-Augusta (= Sepik) River
Expedition) (In German). Z. ges. Erdk. Berl., 49, 249-53
- STONE, O.C., 1875a - Discovery of the Mai-Kassa, or Baxter River, New
Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 20, 92-109
- STONE, O.C., 1875b - Recent explorations in the interior of New Guinea, from
Port Moresby. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 20, 266-73
- STONE, O.C., 1875c - Description of the country and natives of Port Moresby
and neighbourhood, New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 20, 330-43

- STONE, O.C., 1876a - Description of the country and natives of Port Moresby and neighbourhood, New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., J., 46, 34-62
- STONE, O.C., 1876b - Prima navigazione del fiume Mai-Kassa o Baxter, dei sigg. MacFarlane ed O.C. Stone a bordo dell 'Ellengowan'. (First survey of the Mai Kassa or Baxter River by Messrs MacFarlane and O.C. Stone on the 'Ellengowan') (In Italian). Cosmos (Turin), 3, 452-8
- STRACHAN, J., 1886 - Explorations in New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas., Qld Brch, Proc., 1, 84-99
- STRANGE, W.E., - See WOOLLARD, G.P., and STRANGE, W.E., 1962
- STRONG, W.M., 1908 - Notes on the central part of the southern coast of Papua. (British New Guinea). Geogr. J., 32, 270-4
- STRONG, W.M., 1916 - Notes on the North-eastern Division of Papua (British New Guinea). Geogr. J., 48, 407-11
- STRONG, W.M., - See also SELIGMANN, C.G., and STRONG, W.M., 1906
- STUDT, F.E., 1961 - Preliminary survey of the hydrothermal field at Rabaul, New Britain. N.Z. J. Geol. Geophys., 4, 274-82
- STUIVER, M., 1969 - Yale natural radiocarbon measurements IX. Radiocarbon, 11, 545-658
- STUTZER, O., 1910 - "Über Gesteine der Insel Lou, Admiralitätsgruppe, Südsee (On the rocks of Lou Island, Admiralty Group, South Sea) (In German). Mber. dt. geol. Ges., 62, 586-9
- SUESS, E., SOLLAS, H.B.C., 1909 - THE FACE OF THE EARTH. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 4, viii + 673pp
- SUGIURA, Y., - See MIYAKE, Y., and SUGIURA, Y., 1949
MIYAKE, Y., and SUGIURA, Y., 1953
- SUTTON, G.H., - See FURUMOTO, A.S., SUTTON, G.G., and ROSE, J.C., 1967
MAYNARD, G.L., SUTTON, G.H., and HUSSONG, D.M., 1969
- SUZUKI, N., - See KIGOSHI, K., AIZAWA, H., and SUZUKI, N., 1969
- SWIRE, H., 1938 - THE VOYAGE OF THE CHALLENGER: a personal narrative of the historic circumnavigation of the globe in the years 1872-76. (Facsimile Edition). London, Golden Cockerel Press, 2 Vols
- SYKES, S.V., 1961 - Geology and objectives of the survey. In AUSTRALASIAN PETROLEUM COMPANY - Puri seismic survey, Papua 1959. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Petrol. Subs. Publ. 21, 12-7

- TAKAI, F., 1953 - A summary of the mammalian faunas of Eastern Asia and the interrelationships of continents since the Mesozoic. Pacific Sci. Congr. 7th New Zealand, Proc., 2, 289-301
- TALLIS, N.C., 1969 - Development of Tertiary West Papuan Basin. (Abstract only). Am. Ass. Petrol. Geol. Bull. 53, 745
- TALWANI, M., - See FALVEY, D.A., and TALWANI, M., 1969
- TANNER, W.F., 1964 - The equatorial 'maximum deformation' belt. Geol. Rdsch., 53(2), 779-88
- TATE, R., 1894 - Note on the Tertiary fossils from Hall Sound, New Guinea. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Proc., 9 (n.s.) 213-4
- TAYLOR, B.W., - See HAANTJENS, H.A., and TAYLOR, B.W., 1964
HAANTJENS, H.A., PATERSON, J.J., TAYLOR, B.W.,
and STEWART, G.A., 1964
- TAYLOR, G.A., 1953 - Volcanology in the Pacific - Australia. In HEALY, J., - Report of the standing committee for Volcanology. Pacif. Sci. Congr. 8th Philippines, Proc., 2, 30-2
- TAYLOR, G.A., 1954 - Vulcanological observations, Mount Lamington, 29th May, 1952. Bull. volcan. (Ser. 2), 15, 81-9
- TAYLOR, G.A., 1956a - An outline of Mount Lamington eruption phenomena (abstract only). Pacif. Sci. Congr. 8th Philippines Proc., Abstr. 40-1
- TAYLOR, G.A., 1956b - An outline of Mount Lamington eruption phenomena. Pacif. Sci. Congr. 8th Philippines, Proc., 2, 83-8
- TAYLOR, G.A., 1956c - Review of volcanic activity in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, the Solomon and New Hebrides Islands, 1951-53: Australian National Committee on Geodesy and Geophysics - report of subcommittee on volcanology, 1953. Bull. volcan., (Ser. 2) 18, 25-37
- TAYLOR, G.A., 1958a - The 1951 eruption of Mount Lamington, Papua. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour. Bull. 38. 117pp
- TAYLOR, G.A., 1958b - Notes on the current eruption at Manam (abstract only). ANZAAS Congr., 33rd Adelaide., Rep. No pagination
- TAYLOR, G.A., 1963 - Seismic and tilt phenomena preceding a Pelean type eruption from a basaltic volcano. Bull. volcan. (Ser. 2), 26, 5-11
- TAYLOR, G.A.M., 1965 - New Guinea vulcanicity. ANZAAS Congr., 38th Hobart, Section C. Abstr. (Listed by title in Aust. J. Sci., 28, 312)

- TAYLOR, G.A.M., 1966 - The surveillance of volcanoes in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. S. Pacif. Bull. 2nd quarter 1966. No pagination (6pp)
- TAYLOR, G.A.M., 1969 - Post-Miocene volcanoes in Papua-New Guinea. Geol. Soc. Aust., spec. Publ., 2, 205-8
- TAYLOR, G.A., and THOMPSON, J.E., 1956 - An outline of the Mount Lamington eruptive phenomena. 1951-52. Papua-New Guinea sci. Soc., A. Rep. Proc. for 1956, 14-9
- TAYLOR, G.A., BEST, J.G., and REYNOLDS, M.A., 1957 - Eruptive activity and associated phenomena, Langila Volcano, New Britain. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour. Rep. 26., 53pp
- TAYLOR, J.L., 1935 - Resume - Mt Hagen Patrol. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1933-34. App. B, 113-7. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 145, Sess. 1934-37. 2, 956-60
- TAYLOR, J.L., 1940 - Interim report on the Hagen-Sepik patrol, 1938-39. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1938-39. App. B, 137-49
- TAYLOR, T.L., GRANT, and RAFTER, T.A., 1963 - New Zealand natural radiocarbon measurements I to V. Radiocarbon, 5, 118-62
- TAYLOUR, H., and MORLEY, I., 1933a - The development of gold mining in Morobe, New Guinea. Australas. Inst. Min. Metall., Proc., 89, 1-81
- TAYLOUR, H., and MORLEY, I.W., 1933b - The development of gold mining in Morobe, New Guinea. Australas. Inst. Min. Metall., Proc., 90, 247-53
- TAYLOUR, H., and MORLEY, I.W., 1933c - The development of gold mining in Morobe, New Guinea. Min.J. Lond., 182, 624-6, 644-6, 660-2, 678-9, 693
- TAYLOUR, H., and MORLEY, I.W., 1933d - Gold mining in New Guinea. Chem. Engng Min. Rev., 25(299), 359-62; 25(300), 401-4
- TAYLOUR, H., and MORLEY, I.W., 1934 - The development of gold mining in Morobe, New Guinea. Instn Min. Metall., Trans., 43, 81-145
- TERPSTRA, G.R.J., 1969 - Micropalaeontological examination of outcrop samples from New Guinea. Appendix 2 in MARCHANT, S-A photogeological assessment of the petroleum geology of the Northern New Guinea Basin, north of the Sepik River, Territory of New Guinea. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour. Rep., 130, (Rep. T.P.N.G. 4), 77-8
- TERPSTRA, G.R.J., - See CONDON, M.A., FISHER, N.H., and TERPSTRA, G.R.J., 1958

- TESTER, A.C., 1950 - Marine terraces of the Pacific Ocean area. Int. geol. Congr., 18th London, 8, 72
- THOMPSON, J.E., 1954 - The physiography of the Port Moresby region. Papua-New Guinea sci. Soc., A. Rep. Proc. for 1954, 14-21
- THOMPSON, J.E., 1956 - Geology in the Territory of Papua-New Guinea. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 8th Philippines, Proc., 2, 273-7
- THOMPSON, J.E., 1965 - Some new ideas on Pre-Tertiary structural and stratigraphic relationships between Australia and New Guinea. ANZAAS Congr., 38th Hobart, Section C Abstr.
- THOMPSON, J.E., 1967a - A geological history of eastern New Guinea. APEA J., 7(2), 83-93
- THOMPSON, J.E., 1967b - Sedimentary basins in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, and the stratigraphic occurrence of hydrocarbons. In Proceedings of the third Symposium on the development of petroleum resources of Asia and the Far East. United Nations. Econ. Comm. Asia Far East, Miner. Resour. Dev. Ser., 26(1)
- THOMPSON, J.E., and FISHER, N.H, 1965 - Mineral deposits of New Guinea and Papua, and their tectonic setting. Comm. Min. metall. Congr., 8th Australasia, Proc., 6, 115-48
- THOMPSON, J.E., - See DALLWITZ, W. B., GREEN, D.H., and THOMPSON, J.E., 1966
TAYLOR, G.A., and THOMPSON, J.E., 1956
- THOMPSON, R.B., - See COLEMAN, A.J., GROVER, J.C., and THOMPSON R.B., 1965
- THOMSON, B.H., 1889a - Narrative of an exploring expedition to the eastern part of New Guinea. Scott. geogr. Mag., 5, 513-27
- THOMSON, B.H., 1889b - New Guinea: narrative of an exploring expedition to the Louisiade and D'Entrecasteaux Islands. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 11(n.s.), 525-40
- THOMSON, J., 1918 - Report from the joint committee of public accounts upon the Papuan Oil Fields. Aust. Parlt. Paps 33, Sess. 1917-1919, 6, 9-16
- THOMSON, J.P., 1887 - British New Guinea. Scott. geogr. Mag., 3, 648-9
- THOMSON, J.P., 1888a - Mr Cuthbertson's journey in New Guinea. Scott. geogr. Mag., 4, 57.

THOMSON, J.P., 1888b - New Guinea. Scott. geogr. Mag., 4, 334-5

THOMSON, J.P., 1889 - British New Guinea. Scott. geogr. Mag., 5, 271-7

THOMSON, J.P., 1889 - New Guinea: exploration of the Owen Stanley Range.
Scott. geogr. Mag., 5, 557-8

THOMSON, J.P., 1890a - His honour Sir William Macgregors ascent of Mount Victoria, and explorations of the Owen Stanley Range, British New Guinea.
Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas., (Qld Brch), Proc. 5., 2-25

THOMSON, J.P., 1890b - Sir William Macgregor's Upper Fly River exploration, British New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas. (Qld Brch), Proc., 5, 94-100

THOMSON, J.P., 1891a - Ascent of Mount Yule. Scott. geogr. Mag. 7, 445-6

THOMSON, J.P., 1891b - On the north-east coast of British New Guinea, and some of the adjacent islands. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas. (Qld Brch), Proc., 6, 32-42

THOMSON, J.P., 1892a - Exploration and discoveries in British New Guinea since the proclamation of sovereignty. Australas. Ass. Adv. Sci. Congr., 4th Hobart, Rep., 4, 419-39

THOMSON, J.P., 1892b - A survey of exploration in British New Guinea. Scott. geogr. Mag., 8, 367-75

THOMSON, J.P., 1892c - BRITISH NEW GUINEA. London, George Philip and Sons., xviii and 336pp

THOMSON, J.P., 1893 - The Melanesean Plateau'. Notes on Mr C. Hedley's paper. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas. (Qld Brch), Proc., 8, 18-25

THOMSON, J.P., 1895 - A survey of recent exploration in British New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas (Qld Brch), Proc. Trans., 10, 1-17

THOMSON, J.P., 1896 - Sir William Macgregor's recent journey across New Guinea, reascent of Mount Victoria. Nature, 55, 157

THOMSON, J.P., 1901 - The geographical evolution of the Australian continent. Qld geogr. J., 16, 1-25

THOMSON, J.P., and FORBES, H.O., 1887 - Correspondence on Sir William Macgregor's recent journey across New Guinea and reascent of Mt Victoria. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas. (Qld Brch), Proc. Trans., 12, 43-50

- THURNWALD, R., 1913 - Eine Durchquerung des Gebiets zwischen Kaiserin Augusta-Fluss und Kuste. (An investigation of the mountains between the Sepik River and the coast). Mitt. dt. Schutzgeb., 26, 357-63
- THURNWALD, R., 1914 - Vom mittlern Sepik zur Northwest Kuste von Kaiser Wilhelms-Land. (From the middle Sepik to the North-west coast of New Guinea.) Mitt. dt. Schutzgeb., 27, 81-4
- THYER, R.F., - See JAEGER, J.C., and THYER, R.F., 1963
- TILLEY, C.E., YODER H.S., Jnr, and SCHAIRER, J.F., 1964 - New relations on melting of basalts. Carnegie Instn Wash., Yb., 63, 92-7
- TOWNSEND, F.I., and KONECKI, M.C., 1965 - Petroleum. In McLEOD, I.R., ed., Australian mineral industry: the mineral deposits. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Bull., 72, 469-77
- TRAIL, D.S., 1967 - Geology of Woodlark Island, Papua. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep. 115 (P.N.G., 3), 1-32
- TRENCH, J.B., - See GREGORY, J.W., and TRENCH, J.B., 1916
- TROTTER, C., 1883a - On New Guinea: a sketch of the physical geography, natural resources and character of the inhabitants. Report of Proceedings of the Geographical Section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 5 (n.s.), 670-2
- TROTTER, C., 1883b - Some accounts of New Guinea. Sci. Mthly, (Dec.), 36-9
- TROTTER, C., 1884a - New Guinea - a summary of our present knowledge with regard to the island. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 6(n.s.), 196-216
- TROTTER, C., 1884b - On New Guinea: a sketch of the physical geography, natural resources and character of its inhabitants. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci., Rep for 1883. Trans. Sect. E., 595-7
- TROTTER, C., 1884c - Some account of New Guinea. Sci. Mthly, (Jan), 69-72
- TROTTER, C., 1890 - On recent exploration in New Guinea. Report of the Proceedings of the Geographical Section of the British Association for the advancement of Science. Roy. geogr. Soc. Proc., 12(n.s.), 687-99
- TROTTER, C., 1892 - Some notes on recent exploration in British New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 14(n.s.), 788-96
- VALLANCE, D.B., - See FRASER, J.B., and VALLANCE, D.B., 1966
- VAVRA, W., 1901 - Die Ostracoden vom Bismarck-Archipel (Ostracodes from the Bismarck Archipelago). Arch. Naturgesch., 67, 179-186

VERNON, G.H., 1946 - The interior of eastern Papua. Qld Geogr. J., 50. 91-7

VERSTAPPEN, H., 1964a - Geomorphology of the Star Mountains. Scientific results of Netherlands New Guinea Expedition 1959. Nova Guinea, 11(5), 101-58

VERSTAPPEN, H., 1964b - Karst morphology of the Star Mountains (central New Guinea) and its relation to lithology and climate. Z. Geomorph., 8. 40-9

VERTEUIL, J.P., 1930 - Olapu area. In ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL CO. - The oil exploration work in Papua and New Guinea conducted by the Anglo-Persian Oil Company on behalf of the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia. 1920-1929. London, Govt Printer, 1, 23-9

VERTEUIL, J.P., - See GRAY, W., and VERTEUIL J.P., 1930
MAYO, H.T., and VERTEUIL, J.P., 1930a
" " 1930b
" " 1930c
MAYO, H.T., MONTGOMERY, J.N., and VERTEUIL, J.P., 1930a
MAYO, H.T., MONTGOMERY, J.N., and VERTEUIL, J.P., 1930b

VIAL, L.G., 1938 - Extract from report of patrol in the interior of the Huon Peninsula, Morobe District. New Guinea., A. Rep. for 1936-37

VILLIERS, A., 1940 - CRUISE OF THE CONRAD. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 320pp

VIS, C.W. de., 1904 - Fossil vertebrates from New Guinea. Qld Mus., Ann., 6, 26-3

VIVIAN, H.E., - See ALEXANDER, K.M., and VIVIAN, H.E., 1953

WADA, K., - See GREENSLAND, D.J., WADA, K., and HAMBLIN, A., 1969

WADE, A., 1914a - Preliminary report on Vailala petroleum field. Papua, A. Rep. for 1913-14, 151-2. Also issued as in Aust. Parlt. Paps 40, Sess. 1914-17, 2, 1671-2

WADE, A., 1914b - Report on petroleum in Papua. Canberra, Govt Printer, 47pp. Also published as Aust. Parlt. Paps 61, Sess. 1914-17, 2, 1727-74

WADE, A., 1917a - The Vailala petroleum field. Papua, A. Rep. for 1914-15, 137-8. Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps, 4, Sess. 1917-19, 6, 1341-2

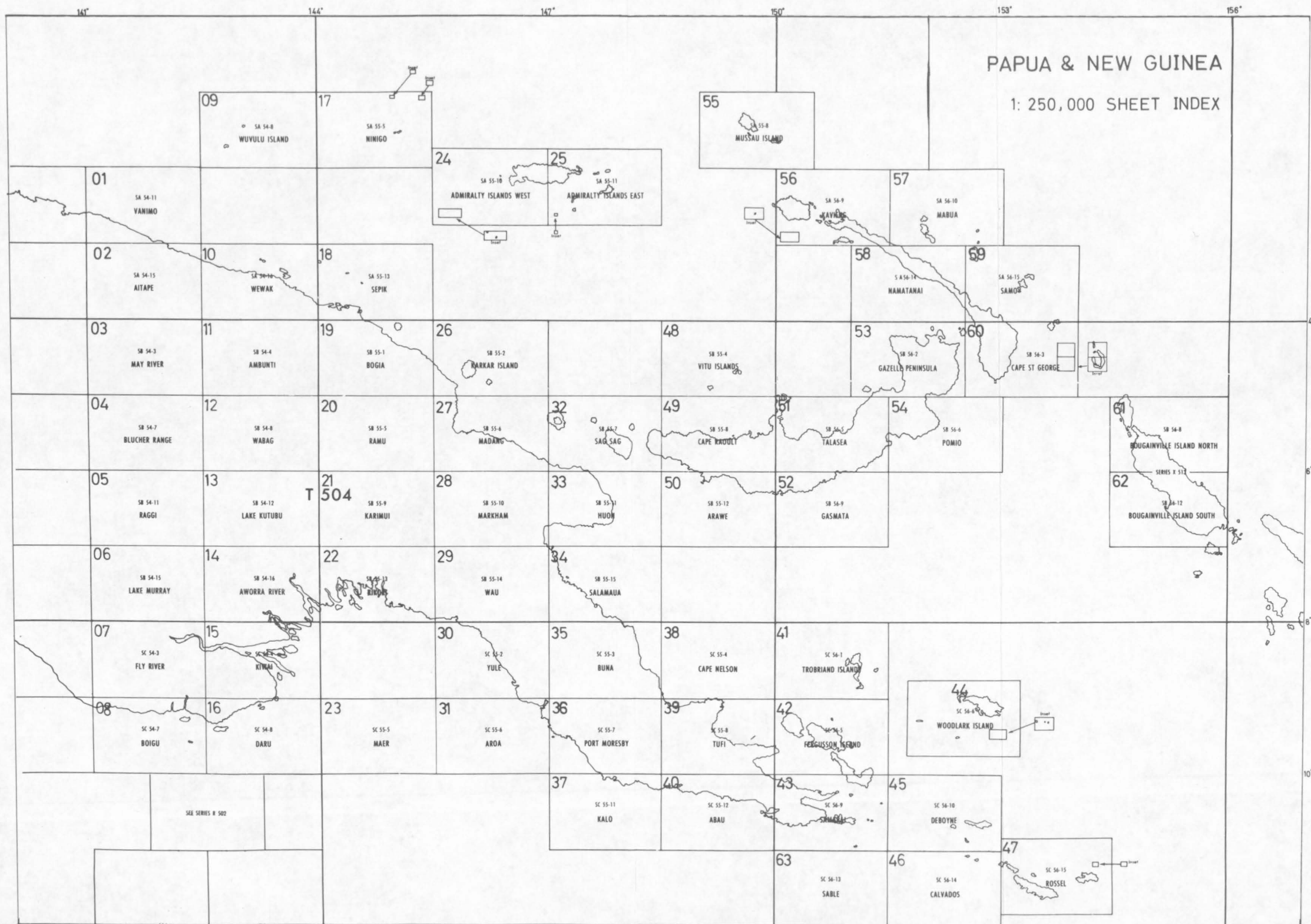
WADE, A., 1917b - Report on petroleum in Papua. Aust. Parlt. Paps 61, Sess. 1914-17, 2, 1727-4

- WADE, A., 1918 - Introductory comments to Mr Chapman's report (on a collection of Cainozoic fossils from the oil fields of Papua). Papua, Bull. 5, 1-7
- WADE, A., 1927 - The search for oil in New Guinea. Am. Ass. Petrol. Geol., Bull., 11, 157-76
- WADE, A., 1940 - The search for oil in Australia and Territories in 1939. Petrol. Times, 43, 231-2, 245
- WADSLEY, A.D., - See SKEWES, H.R., WADSLEY, A.D., and WALKLEY, A., 1952
- WALKER, A.L., 1902 - Report of visit to the head of the Kumusi River, British New Guinea. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1900-01, App. 1, 54-9
- WALKLEY, A., - See SKEWES, H.R., WADSLEY, A.D., and WALKLEY, A., 1952
- WALLACE, A.R., 1883a - New Guinea and the Papuans. In STANFORDS COMPENDIUM OF GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL: AUSTRALASIA. London, Edward Stanford, 434-64
- WALLACE, A.R., 1883b - Other islands of Melanesia. In Ibid., 465-91
- WARD, J., and BARRIE, J., 1962 - Nickel. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Miner. Resour. Summ. Rep., 40, 28pp
- WARIN, O.N., 1964 - Islands in Papua and New Guinea. In WHITE, W.C., and WARIN, O.N. - A survey of phosphate deposits in the South west Pacific and Australian waters. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Bull. 69, 40-63
- WARIN, O.N., - See WHITE, W.C., and WARIN, O.N., 1964
- WASHINGTON, H.S., 1917 - Chemical analyses of igneous rock. U.S. geol. Surv., prof. Pap. 99, 1180
- WATSON, M., - See GREEN, J.H., HARRIS, J., NEUHAUSS, J.W.G., SEWELL, D.K.B., and WATSON, M., 1965
- WERNER, E., 1909 - Im westlichen Finisterre Gebirge und an der Nordküste von Deutsch-Neuguinea. (In the western Finisterre Ranges and on the north coast of German New Guinea). Petermanns Mitt., 55, 73-82, 107-13
- WHARTON, W.J.L., 1889 - Volcanic sea wave, New Guinea. Nature, 39, 303
- WHITAKER, W.G., and WILLMOTT, W.F., 1969 - The nomenclature of the igneous rocks of Torres Strait, Queensland. Qld Govt Min. J., 70, 530-6
- WHITE, D.E., 1963 - Summary of studies of thermal waters and volcanic emanation of the Pacific Region, 1920-1961. Pacif Sci. Congr., 10th Honolulu, Report of standing committee on geology and solid earth geophysics of the the Pacific Basin, 161-9

- WHITE, W.C., and WARIN, O.N., 1964 - A survey of phosphate deposits in the south-west Pacific and Australian waters. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Bull. 69, 173pp
- WHITE, W.W., 1965 - Bottom sampling in the Huon Gulf area, north-eastern Australia and New Guinea. ANZAAS Congr., 38th Hobart, Sect. C Abstr. (listed by title in Aust. J. Sci., 28, 312)
- WHITTON, W., 1889 - Statement furnished on the Woodlark Group. Brit. New Guinea. A. Rep. for 1888. (Vict.) App. H, 41-2. Also issued as Brit. New Guinea. A. Rep. for 1888 (Qld) App. A, 38-9
- WICHMANN, A., 1909 - Entdeckungsgeschichte von New-Guinea bis 1828. (History of exploration of New Guinea until 1828) (In German). Nova Guinea, 1, 1-387
- WICHMANN, A., 1910 - Entdeckungsgeschichte von Neu-Guinea, 1882 bis 1885. (History of exploration of New Guinea, 1882 to 1885) (In German). Nova Guinea, 2, 1-369
- WICHMANN, A., 1912 - Entdeckungsgeschichte von Neu-Guinea 1885 bis 1902. (History of exploration of New Guinea 1885 to 1902) (In German). Nova Guinea 2, 371-1026
- WIJK, C.L. van., 1959 - Reconnaissance soil survey, east coast New Ireland. Papua-New Guinea agric. J., 11, 95-100
- WIJK, C.L. van., 1963 - The soils of Bougainville Island - their distribution and main characteristics in relation to agricultural development. Papua - New Guinea agric. J., 15, 123-32
- WILKINSON, C.S., 1876a - Notes on a collection of geological specimens collected by Wm. Macleay, Esq., from the coasts of New Guinea, Cape York and neighbouring islands. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Proc., 1, 113-7
- WILKINSON, C.S., 1876b - Notes on a collection of geological specimens from the coasts of New Guinea, Cape York and neighbouring islands collected by Wm. Macleay, Esq. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 4, 18, 190-2
- WILKINSON, C.S., 1876c - Notes on a collection of geological specimens collected by Wm. Macleay, Esq. from the coasts of New Guinea, Cape York and neighbouring islands. Canad. Nat. Q. J. Sci., 8(n.s.), 156-60
- WILKINSON, C.S., 1877 - Miocene in Southern New Guinea. Am. J. Sci. Arts, 13, 157-8
- WILKINSON, C.S., 1878 - Reports on progress of the geological survey during the year 1877. N.S.W. Dep., Min. A. Rep. for 1877, 197-208

- WILKINSON, C.S., 1879 - Report on auriferous and other specimens from New Guinea. N.S.W. Dep., Min. A. Rep. for 1878, 157-9
- WILKINSON, C.S., 1888 - Report on the geological specimens from New Guinea, collected by the exploring expedition of the Geographical Society of Australasia. Roy. geogr. Soc. Australas., (N.S.W. Brch), Trans. Proc., 3-4, 203-6
- WILKINSON, C.S., 1890 - Report on auriferous and other specimens from New Guinea. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1888-89, (Qld) App. V, 57-8, Also issued as Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1888-89, (Vict.) App. F, 56-7
- WILLIAMS, F.E., 1938 - Recently discovered megaliths in the Trobriand Islands. Papua, A. Rep. for 1936-37, 34-5. (Also issued as Aust. Parlt. Paps 27, Sess. 1937-40, 3, 1113-5
- WILLIAMS, M.M., - See READ, J., and WILLIAMS, M.M., 1919a, 1919b
- WILLMOTT, W.F., - See WHITAKER, W.G., and WILLMOTT, W.F., 1969
- WINTER, F.P., 1896 - Despatch reporting visit to various places in the north-eastern and eastern portions of the possession. Brit. New Guinea, A. Rep. for 1894-95, App. G, 10-4
- WINTER, F.P., 1901 - Notes on a government expedition to the main range, British New Guinea. Qld geogr. J., 16(n.s.), 63-8
- WISEMAN, J.D.H., and OVEY, C.D., 1954 - Proposed names for features on the deep-sea floor. 1. The Pacific Ocean. Deep-Sea Res., 2, 93-106
- WOOD, F.W., and EVERINGHAM, I.B., 1953 - A provisional isogonic map of Australia and New Guinea showing predicted values for the epoch 1955.5. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep. 14, 6pp
- WOOD, G.V., - See BANNER, F.T., and WOOD, G.V., 1964
- WOODFORD, C.M., 1888 - Exploration of the Solomon Islands. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 10(n.s.), 351-76
- WOODS, J.E. TENISON, 1878a - On a Tertiary formation in New Guinea. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Proc., 2, 125-8
- WOODS, J.E. TENISON, 1878b - On some Tertiary fossils from New Guinea. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Proc., 2, 267-8

- WOODS, J.E. TENISON, 1880 - On some fresh-water shells from New Guinea. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Proc., 4, 24-6
- WOODS, J.T., 1962 - Fossil marsupials and Cainozoic continental stratigraphy in Australia: a review. Qld Mus., Mem., 14(2), 41-9
- WOOLLARD, G.P., and STRANGE, W.E., 1962 - Gravity anomalies in the crust of the earth in the Pacific basin. Am. geophys. Un., geophys. Monogr., 6, 60-80
- WOOLNOUGH, W.G., 1934 - Natural gas in Australia and New Guinea. Am. Ass. Petrol. Geol., Bull., 18, 226-42
- WOOLNOUGH, W.G., - See STEHN, C.E., and WOOLNOUGH, W.G., 1938
- WYLLIE, B.K.N., 1930a - Drilling operations at Popo, 1922-29. In ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL COMPANY. The oil exploration work in Papua and New Guinea conducted by the Anglo-Persian Oil Company on behalf of the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1920-1929. London, Govt Printer, 1, 90-7
- WYLLIE, B.K.N., 1930b - A critical study of the geology and oil prospects of Papua and New Guinea as revealed by the work of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company, 1920-1929. In Ibid., 4, 95
- YATES, K.R., and FERRANTI, R.Z. de., 1967 - Geology and mineral deposits, Port Moresby/Kemp Welch Area Papua. Aust. Bur. Miner. Resour., Rep. 105 (Rep. P.N.G., 1), 117pp
- YULE, C.B., 1864 - THE AUSTRALIAN DIRECTORY - VOLUME II. London, H.M. Hydrographic Office, 436pp
- ZOLLER, H., 1889 - Fresh explorations in New Guinea. Roy. geogr. Soc., Proc., 11(n.s.), 177
- ZOLLER, H., 1891 - DEUTSCH-NEUGUINEA UND MEINE ERSTEIGUNG DES FINISTERRE GEBIRGES. (German New Guinea and my ascent of the Finisterre Mountains). Struttgart, Union Deutsche Verlags Gesellschaft, xxxii + 546pp
- ZWIERZYCKI, J., 1929 - On tectonic movements in the East Indian Archipelago. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 4th Batavia, Proc., 1, 81



01

VANIMO

SA/54-11

Allied Forces etc., 1944h
" " 1944l
Anglo Persian Oil Co., 1930
Behrmann W., 1927
Chapman, F., & Crespin, I., 1932
Cheesman, L.E., 1941
Crespin, I., 1938a
Jones, J. Nason, 1930
McLeod, I.R., 1965c
Marchant, S., 1969
Marshall, A.J., 1937
Ritsema, A.R., 1957
Woolnough, W.G., 1934

02

AITAPE

SA/54-15

Anonymous, 1894b
Allied Forces etc., 1944h
" " 1944l
Anglo-Persian Oil Co., 1930
Australia, Parliament, 1928
Baker, G., 1952
" 1954
Behrmann, W., 1927
Chapman, F., & Crespin, I., 1932
Cheesman, L.E., 1941
Crespin, I., 1938a
Dury, G.H., 1966
Fenner, F.J., 1941
Gill, E.D., 1967
Hossfeld, P.S., 1949
" " 1951
" " 1962
" " 1964
" " 1965
Jennings, J.N., 1966
Jones, J. Nason, 1930
Marchant, S., 1969
Marshall, A.J., 1937
Raggatt, H.G., 1928
Stanley, G.A.V., 1934
Stanley, G.A.V., Carey, S.W., & Montgomery, J.N., 1935
Washington, H.S., 1917
Woolnough, W.G., 1934

03

MAY RIVER

SB/54-3

Anonymous, 1913a
Behrmann, W., 1927
Campbell, S., 1938
Karius, C.H., 1929a
" " 1929b
Paterson, S.J., & Perry, W.J., 1964
Taylor, J.L., 1940

04

BLUCHER RANGE

SB/54-7

Anonymous, 1890a
Austen, L., 1923a
" " 1923b
" " 1923c
" " 1925
" " 1926a
" " 1926b
Behrmann, W., 1929
Bowen, R., 1961
Champion, I.F., 1928
Crespin, I., 1938a
" " 1938b
" " 1960
" " 1962
Dorman, F.H., 1968
Glaessner, M.F., 1945
Gregory, J.W., 1917
Gregory, J.W., & Trench, J.B., 1916
Jack, R.L., 1892
Karius, C.H., 1929a
" " 1929b
Karius, C.H., & Champion, I.F., 1928
Lyons, A.P., 1922
Macgregor, W., 1890n
Newton, R.B., 1918
Osborne, N., 1945
Ritsema, A.R., 1957
Skwarko, S.K., 1967d
Taylor, J.L., 1940
Thomson, J.P., 1890b
Verstappen, H. Th., 1964b
Wilkinson, C.S., 1878

05

RAGGI

SB/54-11

Anonymous, 1890a
Austen, L., 1926a
Baker, G.H. Massey, 1911
Beaver, W.N., 1914
Hides, J.G., & O'Malley, 1936
Jack, R.L., 1892
Jack, R.L., & Rands, W.H., 1894
Karius, C.H., 1929a
" " 1929b
Karius, C.H., & Champion, I.F., 1928
MacGregor, W., 1890n
Thomson, J.P., 1890b
Wilkinson, E.S., 1888

06

LAKE MURRAY

SB/54-15

Anonymous, 1890a
" 1890e
Albertis, L.M. d', 1879a
" " 1879b
Baker, G.H. Massey., 1911
Etheridge, R. Jnr., 1889
Everill, H.C., 1886
" " 1888
Hely, B.A., 1899
Jack, R.L., 1892
Jack, R.L. & Rands, W. H., 1894
Liversidge, A., 1886
MacFarlane, S., 1876
MacGregor, W., 1890m
" " 1890n
Murray, J.H.P., 1937
Thomson, J.P., 1890b
Wilkinson, C.S., 1879
" " 1888
" " 1890

07

FLY RIVER

SC/54-7

Anonymous, 1890e
Baker, G.H. Massey., 1911
Everill, H.C., 1886
" " 1888
Hunte, G.R. le., 1901c
Jack, R.L., 1892
Jack, R.L., & Rands, W.H., 1894
MacFarlane, S., 1876
MacGregor, W., 1890
Seligmann, C.G., & Strong, W.M., 1906
Stone, O.C., 1876b
Strachan, J., 1886
Wilkinson, C.S., 1890

08

BOIGU

SC/54-7

Anonymous, 1888a
" 1890f
Brew, R., 1885
Gill, W.W., 1873
" " 1875
Hall, C.E. Strode, 1889
Hunte, G.R. le., 1901
Jack, R.L., 1892
Liversidge, A., 1886
MacGregor, W., 1890o
Rands, W.H., 1892
Seligmann, C.G., & Strong, W.M., 1906
Stone, O.C., 1875a
" " 1876b
Strachan, J., 1886

09

WUVULU

SA/54-8

Allied Forces etc., 1942ad
" " " 1942af
Dimmick, T.D., & Ludbrook, N.H., 1947

10

WEWAK

SA/54-16

Anonymous, 1894b
Allied Forces etc., 1942l
" " " 1943o
" " " 1944d
" " " 1944e
" " " 1944k
Anglo Persian Oil Co., 1930
Australia, Parliament, 1935
" " 1937
Behrmann, W., 1927
Belford, D.J., 1962
" " 1966
" " 1967b
Fisher, N.H., 1940a
Haantjens, H.A., 1965a
" " 1968
" " 1969
Haantjens, H.A., Mabbutt, J.A., & Pullen, R., 1965
Haantjens, H.A., Reiner, E., & Robbins, R.G., 1968
Jones, J. Nason, 1930
Lee, K.E., 1967
Marchant, S., 1969
Papp, S., 1930a
" " 1930b
" " 1930c
Reiner, E., & Mabbutt, J.A., 1968
Reiner, E., & Robbins, R.G., 1961
Terpstra, G.R.J., 1969

11

AMBUNTI

SB/54-4

Anonymous, 1909c
" 1913a
" 1913b
Allied Forces etc., 1943as
Anglo-Persian Oil Co., 1930
Australia, Parliament, 1931
Behrmann, W., 1927
Bonaparte, Prince, R., 1887
Campbell, S., 1938
Chapman, F., 1930e
Dury, G.H., 1964
Haantjens, H.A., 1965a

11

AMBUNTI (cont'd)

SB/54-4

Haantjens, H.A., 1968
" " 1969
Haantjens, H.A., Mabbutt, J.A., & Pullen, R., 1965
Haantjens, H.A., Reiner, E., & Robbins, R.S., 1968
Papp, S., 1930a
" " 1930b
Reiner, E., & Mabbutt, J.A., 1968
Taylor, J.L., 1940

12

WABAG

SB/54-8

Anonymous, 1913b
Anas, M., 1960
Australia, Parliament, 1961
Barrie, J., 1965f
Behrmann, W., 1927
Belford, D.J., 1967a
Bik, M.J., 1964
" " 1967
Carey, S.W., 1945
Dury, G.H., 1964
" " 1966
Flenley, J.R., 1967
Green, J.H., Harris, J., et al., 1965
Jennings, J.N., 1963
Jennings, J.N., & Bik, M.J., 1962
Kigoshi, K., 1967
McLeod, I.R., et al., 1965
Perry, R.A., 1965a
" " 1965b
Perry, R.A., Bik, M.J., Fitzpatrick, E.A., et al., 1965
Perry, R.A., Bik, M.J., Haantjens, H.A., et al., 1965
Rickwood, F.K., 1965
Rutherford, G.K., 1962
Rutherford, G.K., Haantjens, H.A., 1965
Taylor, J.L., 1935
" " 1940

13

LAKE KUTUBU

SB/54-12

Anas, M., 1960
 Beaver, W.N., 1914
 Bevan, T.F., 1887
 " " 1888
 Bik, M.J., 1964
 " " 1967
 Champion, I.F., 1938
 " " 1940
 " " 1941
 Chance, S.H., 1928
 Dorman, F.H., 1968
 Gillespie, J., 1967
 Herbert, C.E., 1911
 Hides, J.G., & O'Malley, 1936
 Jennings, J.N., & Bik, M.J., 1962
 Murray, J.H.P., 1938
 Perry, R.A., 1965a
 " " 1965b
 Perry, R.A., Bik, M.J., Fitzpatrick, E.A., et al., 1965
 Perry, R.A., Bik, M.J., Haantjens, H.A., et al., 1965
 Rickwood, F.K., 1965
 Rutherford, G.K., 1962
 " " 1964
 " " 1968
 Rutherford, G.K., & Haantjens, H.A., 1965
 Ryan, H.J., 1914
 Smith, M., Staniforth C., 1911b
 " " " " 1912c
 Stanley, E.R., 1921b

14

AWORRA RIVER

SB/54-16

Australia, Territories, 1966
 Bevan, T.F., 1887
 " " 1888
 " " 1889
 Champion, I.F., 1938
 " " 1940
 Cookson, I.C., & Dettmann, M.E., 1958a
 " " " " 1958b
 Cookson, I.C., & Eisenack, A., 1958

14

AWORRA RIVER (cont'd)

SB/54-16

Cookson, I.C., & Manum, S., 1960
Middleton, S.G., 1929
Mott, W.D., 1957
Murray, J.H.P., 1938
Ryan, H.J., 1914
Townsend, F.I., & Konecki, M.C., 1965

15

KIWAI

SC/54-4

Anonymous, 1890e
Albertis, L.M. d'., 1879a
" " 1879b
Anglo-Persian Oil Co., 1930
Australia, Territories, 1966
Bevan, T., 1888
Champion, I.F., 1940
Chapman, F., 1930b
" " 1930g
Everill, H.C., 1886
" " 1888
Gray, W.M., 1930b
Hennessy, J.M., 1890
Jukes, J.B., 1847b
MacFarlane, S., 1876
MacGregor, W., 1890l
" " 1897e
Oldham, E.R., 1929
Wilkinson, C.S., 1890

16

DARU

SC/54-8

Douglas, J., 1886
Hunte, G.R. le., 1901c
Moresby, J., 1874a
" " 1875a

17

NINIGO

SA/55-5

Allied Forces etc., 1942ad
" " 1943af

18

SEPIK

SA/55-13

Anonymous, 1894a
" 1909c
Allied Forces etc., 1943p
" " " 1943as
Anglo-Persian Oil Co., 1930
Bonaparte, Prince R., 1887
Chapman, F., 1930e
Fisher, N.H., 1959
Haantjens, H.A., 1968
Haantjens, H.A., Reiner, E., & Robbins, R.G., 1968
Marchant, S., 1969
Moresby, J., 1875b
" " 1875c
Morgan, W.R., 1966
Papp, S., 1930a
" " 1930c
Reiner, E., & Mabbutt, J.A., 1968

19

BOGIA

SB/55-1

Anonymous, 1909c
" 1914
Allied Forces etc., 1943p
" " " 1943r
" " " 1943ab
" " " 1943as
" " " 1943aw
" " " 1944b
Anglo-Persian Oil Co., 1930
Australia, Parliament, 1932
" " 1959
" " 1961
" " 1964
" " 1965?

19

BOGIA (cont'd)

SB/55-1

Australia, Parliament, 1966?
" " 1967?
" " 1968?
" " 1969?
Behrmann, W., 1927
Belford, D.J., 1962
" " 1966
" " 1967b
Best, J.G., 1956
Bonaparte, Prince R., 1887
Branch, C.D., 1967a
" " 1967f
Cardner, D.S., 1959
Fisher, N.H., 1959
Haantjens, H.A., 1968
Haantjens, H.A., Reiner, E., & Robbins, R.G., 1968
Lauterbach, C., 1896b
Morgan, W.R., 1966
" " 1967
Papp, S., 1930a
Pfluger, A., 1901b
Poch, R., 1907a
Reiner, E., & Mabbutt, J.A., 1968
Taylor, G.A., 1958b
" " 1966

20

RAMU

SB/55-5

Anonymous, 1897b
" 1898e
Allied Forces etc., 1943ab
Anas, M., 1960
Australia, Parliament, 1928
" " 1940
" " 1960
Bearup, A.J., 1936
Behrmann, W., 1927
Belford, D.J., 1962
" " 1966
Bik, M.J., 1964
" " 1967
Chinnery, E.W.P., 1934

Crespin, I., 1938a
" " 1960
Crook, K.A.W., 1961
Dow, D.B., & Dekker, F.E., 1964
Edwards, A.B., & Glaessner, M.F., 1953
Erni, A., 1944
" " 1945
Fisher, N.H., 1940a
Glaessner, M.F., 1945
Glaessner, M.F., Llewellyn, K.M., & Stanley, G.A.V., 1950
Howard, E.J., 1964
McMillan, N.J., & Malone, E.J., 1960
Montgomery, D.E., 1960
Perry, R.A., 1965a
" " 1965b
Perry, R.A., Bik, M.J., Fitzpatrick, E.A., et al., 1965
Perry, R.A., Bik, M.J., Haantjens, H.A., et al., 1965
Reiner, E., 1960
Rickwood, F.K., 1965
Rutherford, G.K., & Haantjens, H.A., 1965
Skwarko, S.K., 1963
" " 1967b
Spinks, K.L., 1936
Stanley, G.A.V., 1949
Taylor, J.L., 1935
Zoller, H., 1889

Anonymous, 1898e
Anas, M., 1960
Australasian Petroleum Co., 1961b
Australia, Parliament, 1940
" " 1964
Barrie, J., 1965g
Bearup, A.J., 1936
Beaver, W.N., 1911
Belford, D.J., 1962
" " 1966
Bevan, T.F., 1887
" " 1889
Carey, S.W., 1945

- Champion, I.F., 1938
Chance, S.H., 1927
" " 1940
Chinnery, E.W.P., 1934
Corbett, D.W.P., 1965
Dow, D.B., & Plane, M.D., 1965
Dury, G.H., 1966
Edwards, A.B., 1950a
" " 1950b
Edwards, A.B., & Glaessner, M.F., 1953
Ethell, A.L., 1946
Gillespie, J., 1967
Glaessner, M.F., 1945
" " 1958
Glaessner, M.F., Llewellyn, K.M., & Stanley, G.A.V., 1950
Herbert, C.E., 1911
Hides, J.C., & O'Malley, 1936
Jack, R.L., & Rands, W.H., 1894
Jennings, J.N., & Bik, M.K., 1962
Leahy, M., 1936
Little, W.J., 1911
MacGregor, W., 1894e
McLeod, I.R., et al., 1965
McMillan, N.G., Malone, E.J., 1960
Murray, J.H.P., 1939
Papuan Apinaipi Petroleum Co., 1961
Perry, R.A., 1965a
" " 1965b
Perry, R.A., Bik, M.J., Fitzpatrick, E.A., et al., 1965
Perry, R.A., Bik, M.J., Haantjens, H.A., et al., 1965
Polach, H.A., Golson, J., Lovering, J.F., & Stipp, J.J., 1968
Polach, H.A., Stipp, J.J., Golson, J., & Lovering, J.F., 1965
Rickwood, F.K., 1965
Rutherford, G.K., & Haantjens, H.A., 1965
Saunders, H.M., 1924
Smith, M. Staniforth C., 1911b
Spinks, K.L., 1934
" " 1936
Stanley, E.R., 1921b
Stanley, G.A.V., 1949
Stuvier, M., 1969

Anonymous, 1887a
" 1887d
" 1887e
" 1915a
" 1937
" 1938a
" 1938b
" 1958
Anglo-Persian Oil Co., 1930
Austen, L., 1934
Australasian Petroleum Co., 1961c
Australia, Territories, Department of., 1966
Banner, F.T., & Wood, G.V., 1964
Barrie, J., 1965a
Bastard, E.M., 1929
Beaver, W.N., 1911
Belford, D.J., 1962
" 1966
Bevan, T.F., 1887
" 1888
" 1889
" 1898
Bleeker, P., 1969
Boore, F.A., 1889
Brown, L.N., 1913
Carey, S.W., 1945
Carne, J.E., 1912
" 1912b
" 1913b
" 1913c
Chalmers, J., 1884
Champion, I.F., 1938
" 1940
Chance, S.H., 1927
Chapman, F., 1918
" 1930a
Cookson, I.C., 1957
Cookson, I.C., & Eisenack, A., 1958
Cookson, I.C., & Pike, K.M., 1953
" " 1954
Corbett, D.W.P., 1965
Deflandre, G., & Cookson, I.C., 1955
Edwards, A.B., 1950a
Ethell, A.L., 1946
Gillespie, J., 1967
Glaesner, M.F., 1942

- Glaesner, M.F., 1958
Gray, W., 1930
Gray, W., & Bouchier, J.R., 1930a
Gray, W., & Bouchier, J.R., 1930b
Gray, W., & Verteuil, J.P. de., 1930
Hennelly, J.P., 1912
Hennessy, J.M., 1889
Herbert, C.E., 1911
Jack, R.L., & Rands, W.H., 1894
Jennings, J.N., & Bik, M.J., 1962
Jukes, J.B., 1847b
Langford, W.G., 1918
" " 1919
MacGregor, W., 1894b
" " 1894e
" " 1899d
" " 1899e
MacKay, D., & Little, W.S., 1911
Mingay, J.C. H., 1912
Montgomery, J.N., 1930c
Moresby, J., 1874b
Mott, W.D., 1957
" " 1959
Murray, J.H.P., 1925
Papuan Apinaipi Petroleum Co., 1961
Phillips Australian Oil Co., et al., 1969
Read, J., & Andrews, A.C.P., 1920
Read, J., & Williams, M.M., 1919a
" " " 1919b
Ruxton, B.P., 1969a
" " 1969b
" " 1969c
Ruxton, B.P., Bleeker, P., et al., 1969
Ruxton, B.P., Paijmans, K., et al., 1969
Singleton, F.A., 1945
Smith, M. Staniforth, C., 1911b
" " " " 1912c
" " " " 1929
Stanley, E.R., 1912a
" " 1913
" " 1921b
Strong, W.M., 1908
Sykes, S.W., 1961
Thomson, J.P., 1886b
Townsend, F.I., & Konecki, M.C., 1965
Wade, A., 1914a
" " 1917a
" " 1917b
" " 1918

23

MAER

SC/55-5

24

ADMIRALTY IS. W.

SA/55-10

Allied Forces etc., 1942j

" " " 1942ad

" " " 1943af

" " " 1943au

Barrie, J., 1965e

Best, J.G., 1956

British Sulphur Corp., 1964

Dimmick, T.D., & Ludbrook, N.H., 1947

Kicinski, F.M., & Belford, D.J., 1956

McLeod, I.R., 1965b

Owen, H.B., 1954

Owen, L., 1923

Warin, O.N., 1964

25

ADMIRALTY IS. E.

SA/55-11

Allied Forces etc., 1942i

" " " 1942ad

" " " 1943af

" " " 1943au

Australia, Parliament, 1963

Barrie, J., 1965e

Best, J.G., 1956

" " 1957

Fisher, N.H., 1959

Kicinski, F.M., & Belford, D.J., 1956

Maclay, N. de Miklouho, 1884

McLeod, I.R., 1965b

Owen, H.B., 1954

Reynolds, M.A., 1957a

" " 1957b

Reynolds, M.A., & Best, J.G., 1957

Warin, O.N., 1964

26

KARKAR

SB/55-2

Allied Forces etc., 1942l

" " " 1943q

" " " 1943r

" " " 1944c

Australia, Parliament, 1953

Belford, D.J., 1962

" " 1966

" " 1967b

Kigoshi, K., Aizawa, H., & Suzuki, N., 1969

Morgan, W.R., 1966

27

MADANG

SB/55-6

Anonymous, 1882

" 1891a

" 1897b

" 1898e

" 1909a

" 1915b

Allied Forces etc., 1942h

" " " 1942l

" " " 1943e

" " " 1943ac

" " " 1943ad

" " " 1943ae

" " " 1943af

" " " 1943ai

" " " 1943an

" " " 1943at

" " " 1943av

Anglo-Persian Oil Co., 1930

Barrie, J., 1965f

Belford, D.J., 1962

" " 1966

" " 1967b

Brazier, J., 1884

Chapman, F., 1930c

" " 1930d

Chapman, F., & Crespin, I., 1932

Corbett, D.W.P., 1965

Crespin, I., 1960

Gray, W.M., 1930c

27

MADANG (cont'd)

SB/55-6

Lauterbach, C., 1896a

" " 1898

McKillop, G.F., 1930

Maclay, N. de Miklouho, 1874

McLeod, I.R., et al., 1965

McMillan, N.J., & Malone, E.J., 1960

Polach, H.A., Chapell, J., & Lovering, J.F., 1969

Vial, L.G., 1938

Zoller, H., 1889

28

MARKHAM

SB/55-10

Anonymous, 1897e

" 1898e

" 1909a

" 1928a

" 1928b

Allied Forces etc., 1942f

" " " 1942l

" " " 1942r

" " " 1942x

" " " 1943d

" " " 1943e

" " " 1943g

" " " 1943i

" " " 1943s

" " " 1943t

" " " 1943v

" " " 1943ad

" " " 1943aj

" " " 1943at

Anas, M., 1960

Australia, Parliament, 1928

" " 1932

" " 1953

" " 1958

" " 1961

Australia, Territories, 1934

Banner, F.T., & Wood, G.V., 1964

Barrie, J., 1965f

Bearup, A.J., 1936

Borsch, C.C. von der, 1969

Branch, C.D., 1967a

28

MARKHAM (cont'd)

SB/55-10

Branch, C.D., 1967g
 Chinnery, E.W.P., 1934
 Davies, H.L., 1968
 Dow, D.B., & Plane, M.D., 1965
 Edwards, A.B., 1950a
 Glaessner, M.F., 1949
 Gourlay, A.J.C., 1965b
 Kigoshi, K., & Kobayashi, H., 1966
 McLeod, I.R., et al., 1965
 McMillan, N.J., & Malone, E.J., 1960
 Polach, H.A., Chapell, J., & Lovering, J.F., 1969
 Rudiger, H., 1897
 Spinks, K.L., 1934
 Vial, L.G., 1938
 Zoller, H., 1889

29

WAU

SB/55-14

Anonymous, 1928a
 " 1928b
 " 1932
 " 1938a
 " 1938b
 Allied Forces etc., 1942e
 " " " 1942l
 " " " 1942ac
 Anderson, C., 1937a
 " " 1937b
 Anglo-Persian Oil Co., 1921a
 " " " 1921b
 " " " 1930
 Australia, Parliament, 1926
 " " 1928
 " " 1931
 " " 1932
 " " 1935
 " " 1937
 " " 1960
 Banner, F.T., & Wood, G.V., 1964
 Barrie, J., 1965f
 Belford, D.J., 1962
 " " 1966

Belford, D.J., 1967b
Blackwood, B., 1939
Blanchard, R., 1933
Bleeker, P., 1969
Carne, J.E., 1912a
Casey, J.N., 1956
Chapman, F., 1918
" " 1923
" " 1930f
Chinn, E.W.P., 1918
" " 1920
" " 1934
Davies, H.L., 1965
" " 1967
" " 1968
Decoto, L.A., 1930
Dickinson, A., 1933
Dunkin, H.H., 1950a
" " 1950b
Edwards, A.B., 1950a
Evernden, J.F., Savage, D.E., et al., 1964
Fisher, M.S., 1935
Fisher, N.H., 1939c
" " 1939d
" " 1939e
" " 1940a
" " 1944a
" " 1945
Fisher, N.H., Matheson, R.S., et al., 1959
Gardner, D.E., & Ludbrook, N.H., 1945
Geary, J.K., Barrie, J., et al., 1956
Gillespie, A., 1921a
" " 1921b
" " 1921e
" " 1921f
Gourlay, A.J.C., 1965a
" " 1965b
Grange, L.J., 1928
Gray, W., & Bouchier, J.R., 1921
" " " " 1930c
" " " " 1930d
Hennelly, J.P., 1912
Humphries, W.R., 1926
Jack, R.L., & Rands, W.H., 1894
Jensen, E.B., 1951

Kugler, A., 1965
Liversidge, A., 1907
MacGregor, W., 1894b
McLeod, I.R., 1965g
McLeod, I.R., et al., 1965
Moresby, J., 1874b
Morley, I.W., 1931
Murray, J.H.P., 1930
" " 1933
Newcombe, A.B., 1913
Phillips Australian Oil Co. et al., 1969
Plane, M.D., 1965
" " 1966
" " 1967a
" " 1967b
Ruxton, B.P., 1969a
" " 1969b
" " 1969c
Ruxton, B.P., Bleeker, P., et al., 1969
Ruxton, B.P., Paijmans, K., et al., 1969
Seligmann, C.G., 1908
Skwarko, S.K., 1967c
Smith, M. Staniforth C., 1929
Stanley, E.R., 1912a
" " 1918b
Stirton, R.A., Woodbourne, M.O., & Plane, M.D., 1967
Strong, W.M., 1908
Takai, F., 1953
Taylour, H. & Morley, I.W., 1933a
" " " " 1933b
" " " " 1933c
" " " " 1933d
" " " " 1934
Wade, A., 1914a
" " 1918
Ward, J., & Barrie, J., 1962
Woods, J.T., 1962

Anonymous, 1938a
" 1938b
Albertis, L.M. d', 1879a
" " 1879b
Anglo-Persian Oil Co., 1921b
" " " 1930
Australia, Territories, 1953
Belford, D.J., 1960
" " 1962
" " 1966
" " 1967b
Bleeker, P., 1969
Chalmers, J., 1881a
" " 1881b
" " 1887a
Chapman, F., 1918
" " 1923
Chinnery, E.W.P., 1918
Davis, W.M., 1928
Edelfelt, E.G., 1886
" " 1889
Etheridge, R., Jnr, 1876
" " 1889
Gillespie, A., 1921c
" " 1921d
Gray, W., & Bouchier, J.R., 1930d
Haddon, A.C., 1900
Jack, R.L., & Rands, W.H., 1894
Kigoshi, K., & Kobayashi, H., 1966
Lawes, W.G., 1882
Liversidge, A., 1886
Mabbutt, J.A., 1965a
" " 1965b
Mabbutt, J.A., Heyligers, P.C., Pullen, R., et al., 1965
Mabbutt, J.A., Heyligers, P.C., Scott, R.M., et al., 1965
MacFarlane, S., 1877
MacGregor, W., 1892e
" " 1894b
MacLeay, W., 1875
McMahon, T.J., 1918
Maitland, A.G., 1890
" " 1891
" " 1892a
Mayo, H.T., 1921a
" " 1921b

- Mayo, H.T., 1930
 Mayo, H.T., & Verteuil, J.P. de, 1930a
 " " " " 1930b
 " " " " 1930c
 Mayo, H.T., Montgomery, J.N., & Verteuil, J.P. de, 1930a
 " " " " " 1930b
 Moresby, J., 1874a
 " " 1874b
 Morton, A., 1885
 Papuan Apiniapi Petroleum Co., 1960
 Phillips Australian Oil Co. et al., 1969
 Power, P.E., 1960
 Ruxton, B.P., 1969a
 " " 1969b
 " " 1969c
 Ruxton, B.P., Bleeker, P., et al., 1969
 Ruxton, B.P., Paijmans, K., et al., 1969
 Scott, R.M., 1965
 Seligmann, C.G., & Strong, W.M., 1906
 Speight, J.G., 1965a
 " " 1965b
 " " 1965c
 Stanley, E.R., 1911
 " " 1918b
 " " 1921a
 Strong, W.M., 1908
 Tate, R., 1894
 Thompson, J.E., 1954
 Thomson, J.P., 1887
 " " 1891a
 Verteuil, J.P. de., 1930
 Wade, A., 1918
 " " 1940
 Wilkinson, C.S., 1876a
 " " 1876b
 " " 1876c
 " " 1877
 Woods, J.E. Tenison, 1878a
 " " " 1878b
 Wyllie, B.K.N., 1930b

31

AROA

SC/55-6

Anonymous., 1897c
" 1897d
Anglo-Persian Oil Co., 1930
Belford, D.J., 1960
Chalmers, J., 1881a
" " 1881b
" " 1887a
Chapman, F., 1930f
" " 1930g
Chapman, F., & Crespin, I., 1932
Davis, W.M., 1928
Gill, W.W., 1873
" " 1875
Haddon, A.C., 1900
Mabbutt, J.A., 1965a
" " 1965b
Mabbutt, J.A., Heyligers, P.C., Pullen, R., et al., 1965
Mabbutt, J.A., Heyligers, P.C., Scott, R., et al., 1965
MacGregor, W., 1898b
Moresby, J., 1873
" " 1874a
" " 1874b
" " 1875a
Papuan Apinaipi Petroleum Co., 1960
Power, P.E., 1960
Scott, R.M., 1965
Speight, J.G., 1965c
Stanley, E.R., 1921a
Strong, W.M., 1908
Thompson, J.E., 1954
Wilkinson, C.S., 1890

32

SAG-SAG

SB/55-7

Allied Forces etc., 1943k
" " " 1943y
" " " 1943aa
" " " 1943ad
" " " 1943ag
" " " 1943aq

Australia, Parliament, 1953

"	"	1959
"	"	1962
"	"	1963
"	"	1965?
"	"	1966?
"	"	1967?
"	"	1968?
"	"	1969?

Behrmann, W., 1927

Belford, D.J., 1962

" " 1966

" " 1967b

Best, J.G., 1956

Dury, G.H., 1964

Fisher, N.H., 1942a

" " 1959

Lovering, J.K., 1957

Morgan, W.R., 1966

Polach, H.A., Chapell, J., & Lovering, J.K., 1969

Taylor, G.A., 1966

Taylor, G.A., Best, J.G., & Reynolds, M.A., 1957

Anonymous, 1897e

Allied Forces etc., 1942c

"	"	"	1942l
"	"	"	1942ab
"	"	"	1943a
"	"	"	1943f
"	"	"	1943h
"	"	"	1943m
"	"	"	1943u
"	"	"	1943v
"	"	"	1943ad

Belford, D.J., 1962

" " 1966

" " 1967b

Bonaparte, Prince R., 1888

33

HUON (cont'd)

SB/55-11

Borch, C.C. von der, 1969

Poch, R., 1907a

Polach, H.A., Chapell, J., & Lovering, J.F., 1969

Rudiger, H., 1897

34

SALAMAUA

SB/55-15

Anonymous, 1891b

" 1897c

Allied Forces etc., 1942d

" " " 1942l

" " " 1942q

" " " 1942y

" " " 1942ac

" " " 1942u

Australia, Parliament, 1926

" " 1953

" " 1959

" " 1960

Barrie, J., 1965b

" " 1965d

" " 1965f

Bonaparte, Prince, R., 1888

Borch, C.C. von der, 1969

Cawley, F.R., 1925

Davies, H.L., 1965

" " 1967

" " 1968

Dow, D.B., & Davies, H.L., 1964

Geary, J.K., Barrie, J., Haycraft, J.A., et al., 1956

MacGregor, W., 1892c

" " 1894f

" " 1898b

McLeod, I.R., 1965c

" " 1965d

Maitland, A.G., 1890

Paterson, S.J., & Kicinski, F.M., 1956

Seligmann, C.G., 1908

Sprigg, R.C., 1947

" " 1948

Thomson, J.P., 1891b

Ward, J., & Barrie, J., 1962

Anonymous, 1890d

" 1891b

" 1897c

" 1897d

" 1898a

" 1898b

" 1898c

" 1898d

Alexander, K.M., & Vivian, H.E., 1953

Allied Forces etc., 1942b

" " " 1942g

" " " 1942k

" " " 1942o

" " " 1942u

Armit, W.E., 1901b

Australia, Parliament, 1962

Australia, Territories, 1952b

Barrie, J., 1965d

" " 1965f

Cawley, F.R., 1925

Chinnery, E.W.P., 1920

Clarke, A.W., 1892

Clunes, A., 1899a

" " 1899b

Corbett, D.W.P., 1965

Davies, H.L., 1965

" " 1967

" " 1968

Dow, D.B., & Davies, H.L., 1964

Dury, G.H., 1964

" " 1966

Dury, G.H., & Smith, T. Langford, 1968

Fisher, N.H., 1959

Forbes, H.O., 1897

Geary, J.K., Barrie, J., et al., 1956

Greenland, D.J., Wada, K., & Hamblyn, A., 1969

Haantjens, H.A. (Ed.), 1964a

Haantjens, H.A., 1964a

" " 1964b

Haantjens, H.A., Paterson, S.J., et al., 1964

Hunte, G.R. le., 1901b

Jack, R.L., & Rands, W.H., 1894

Kigoski, K., & Kobayashi, H., 1966

Lawes, W.G., 1889

Lovering, J.K., 1958
Mabbutt, J.A., 1965a
" " 1965b
Mabbutt, J.A., Heyligers, P.C., Pullen, R., et al., 1965
Mabbutt, J.A., Heyligers, P.C., Scott, R., et al., 1965
MacGregor, W., 1890k
" " 1890p
" " 1892c
" " 1894f
" " 1897c
" " 1898b
" " 1898c
" " 1898d
" " 1899b
McLeod, I.R., 1965c
" " 1965d
McLeod, I.R., et al., 1965
Maguire, H.R., 1902
Monkton, C.A.W., 1907
Morgan, W.R., 1966
Paterson, S.J., 1964a
" " 1964b
Paterson, S.J., & Green, D., 1964
Paterson, S.J., & Kicinski, F.M., 1956
Rands, W.H., 1890
" " 1901
Ruxton, B.P., 1965a
" " 1965b
" " 1965c
" " 1966a
" " 1966b
" " 1967d
" " 1969d
Ruxton, B.P., & McDougall, I., 1967
Scott, R.M., 1965
Shanahan, M.W., 1899a
" " 1899b
Speight, J.G., 1965a
" " 1965b
" " 1965c
Stanley, E.R., 1918a
" " 1919b
Taylor, G.A., 1954
" " 1956a
" " 1956b

35

BUNA (cont'd)

SC/55-3

Taylor, G.A., 1958a
" " 1963
" " 1966
Taylor, G.A., & Thompson, J.E., 1956
Thompson, J.E., 1954
Thomson, J.P., 1890a
" " 1891b
" " 1896
Thomson, J.P., & Forbes, H.O., 1897
Vernon, G.H., 1946
Walker, A.L., 1902
Ward, J. & Barrie, J., 1962

36

PORT MORESBY

SC/55-7

Anonymous, 1878a
" 1887b
" 1887c
" 1888b
" 1889c
" 1890b
" 1890d
" 1897c
" 1897d
Anglo-Persian Oil Co., 1930
Armit, W.E., 1884
" " 1901a
Australia, Territories, 1954
" " 1956
" " 1964
Barrie, J., 1965b
" " 1965d
Beswick, T., 1880
Blayney, J.A., 1902
Carne, J.E., 1913d
Casey, J.N., 1956
Chalmers, J., 1880a
" " 1880b
" " 1887a
Chapman, F., 1914
" " 1923
" " 1930f

- Chapman, F., & Crespín, I., 1932
Chester, H.N., 1899
Chinnery, E.W.P., 1920
Crespín, I., 1938a
" " 1960
Cuthbertson, W.R., 1887
Davies, H.L., 1965
" " 1967
" " 1968
Davis, W.M., 1928
Dimmick, T.D., & Ludbrook, N.H., 1948
Dowsett, T.L.J., 1925
Fergusson, G.J., 1955
Fisher, N.H., 1958
Fisher, N.H., Matheson, R.S., et al., 1959
Forbes, H.O., 1888a
" " 1888b
" " 1890
" " 1897
Geary, J.K., Barrie, J., Haycraft, J.A., et al., 1956
Glaessner, M.F., 1952
" " 1960
Goldie, A., 1878
Goulay, A.J.C., & McLeod, I.R., 1965
Green, D.H., 1961
Greenland, D.J., Wada, K., & Hamblin, A., 1969
Haantjens, H.A., 1967
Haantjens, H.A., Paijmans, K., & Ruxton, B.P., 1967
Haddon, A.C., 1900
Hamilton, L.H., 1965
Hartmann, C.H., 1887
Hennessy, J.M., 1886
Hunter, G., 1887
Jack, R.L., & Dunstan, B., 1899
Jack, R.L., & Rands, W.H., 1894
Jennings, J.N., 1965
Kikoshi, K., Aizawa, H., & Suzuki, N., 1969
Knight, C.L., & Ludbrook, N.H., 1947
Lawes, W.G., 1880
" " 1883a
" " 1883b
" " 1887
" " 1889
Leask, M.F., 1943
Lock, A.G., 1882

- Lovering, J.K., 1958
Ludbrook, N.H., 1961
Mabbutt, J.A., 1965a
" " 1965b
Mabbutt, J.A., & Scott, R.M., 1966
Mabbutt, J.A., Heyligers, P.C., Pullen, R., et al., 1965
Mabbutt, J.A., Heyligers, P.C., Scott, R.M., et al., 1965
MacFarlane, S., 1877
" " 1879
MacGregor, W., 1890i
" " 1890k
" " 1890p
" " 1892c
" " 1897c
" " 1898b
" " 1899a
" " 1899b
" " 1899c
McLeod, I.R., 1965c
" " 1965d
" " 1965f
" " 1965g
McLeod, I.R., et al., 1965
Moresby, J., 1873
" " 1874a
" " 1874b
" " 1875a
" " 1875b
" " 1875c
Morton, A., 1885
Murray, J.H.P., 1908
Nye, P.B., & Mead, G.F., 1952
Paterson, S.J., & Kicinski, F.M., 1956
Pontifex, I.R., 1967
Powell, C.M., 1965
Pye, A.N., 1910
Rands, W.H., 1890
" " 1892
" " 1901b
Rochfort, F.A., 1899a
" " 1899b
Ruxton, B.P., 1965a
" " 1965b
" " 1965c
" " 1966a

- Ruxton, B.P., 1966b
" " 1967a
" " 1967b
" " 1967c
" " 1967d
" " 1969d
Ruxton, B.P., Haantjens, H.A., et al., 1967
Scott, R.M., 1965
Shirley, J., 1899a
" " 1899b
Skewes, H.R., Wadsley, A.D., & Walkley, A., 1952
Smith, J.W., & Green, D.H., 1961
Smith, M. Staniforth C., 1908a
" " " " 1908c
" " " " 1909
" " " " 1912a
" " " " 1912c
" " " " 1923
Speight, J.G., 1965c
Stanley, E.R., 1911b
" " 1918a
" " 1919a
" " 1919b
" " 1921a
" " 1921b
Stone, O.C., 1875b
" " 1875c
" " 1876a
Strong, W.M., 1908
" " 1916
Taylor, G.A., 1958a
Taylor, G.A., & Thompson, J.E., 1956
Thompson, J.E., 1954
Thomson, J.P., 1887
" " 1888a
" " 1889b
" " 1890a
" " 1896
Vernon, G.H., 1946
Ward, J., & Barrie, J., 1962
Wilkinson, C.S., 1890
Yates, K.R., & Ferranti, R.Z. de., 1967

37

KALO

SC/55-11

Blayney, J.A., 1902
Davies, H.L., 1968
Davis, W.M., 1928
MacFarlane, S., 1877
Moresby, J., 1873
" " 1874a
" " 1875a
Murray, J., 1906
Strong, W.M., 1908

38

CAPE NELSON

SC/55-4

Anonymous., 1891b
Davies, H.L., 1968
Davis, W.M., 1928
MacGregor, W., 1892c
" " 1894f
Moresby, J., 1875b
" " 1875c
Thomson, J.P., 1891b

39

TUFI

SC/55-8

Anonymous, 1886
" 1891b
" 1964
Allied Forces etc., 1942b
Anglo-Persian Oil Co., 1930
Atkinson, O.J., 1926
" " 1927
" " 1928
Australia, Territories, 1958
" " 1960
" " 1964
Baker, G., 1946
Barrie, J., 1965d
" " 1965f
Belford, D.J., 1967a

- Blayney, J.A., 1902
Dallwitz, W.B., 1968
Dallwitz, W.B., Green, D.H., & Thompson, J.E., 1966
Davies, H.L., 1965
 " 1967
 " 1968
Davis, W.M., 1928
Geary, J.K., Barrie, J., et al., 1956
Green, D.H., 1961
Guise, R.E., 1894
Haantjens, H.A., 1964b
 " 1964c
 " 1964d
 " 1964e
 " 1967
Haantjens, H.A., & Taylor, B.W., 1964
Haantjens, H.A., Paijmans, K., & Ruxton, B.P., 1967
Hunte, G.R. le., 1901a
Jack, R.L., & Rands, W.H., 1894
Ludbrook, N.H., 1961
MacGregor, W., 1892c
 " 1894c
 " 1894f
 " 1897b
McLeod, I.R., 1965c
 " 1965d
Maguire, H.R., 1902
Monkton, C.A.W., 1902
Montgomery, J.N., 1930b
Moresby, J., 1875b
 " 1875c
Morgan, W.R., 1966
Morton, M.H., 1893
Papp, S., & Jones, J. Nason, 1930
Paterson, S.J., & Kicinski, F.M., 1956
Poch, R., 1907a
Ruxton, B.P., 1967a
 " 1967b
 " 1967c
Ruston, B.P., Haantjens, H.A., et al., 1967
Smith, J.W., & Green, D.H., 1961
Smith, M. Staniforth C., 1929
Stanley, E.R., 1917b
 " 1918a
 " 1921a
Strong, W.M., 1916
Taylor, G.A., & Thompson, J.E., 1956

TUFI (cont'd)

SC/55-8

Thomson, J.P., 1891b
 Tilley, C.E., Yoder, H.S. Jnr., & Schairer, J.P., 1964
 Ward, J., & Barrie, J., 1962
 Winter, F.P., 1901

40

ABAU

SC/55-12

Anonymous, 1850b
 " 1886
 " 1889
 " 1890c
 " 1892b
 Allied Forces etc., 1942a
 Blayney, A.J., 1902
 Bonaparte, Prince R., 1884
 Davies, H.L., 1968
 Davis, W.M., 1928
 Jack, R.L., & Clarke, A.W., 1889
 Macfarlane, S., 1877
 MacGregor, W., 1890i
 Maguire, H.R., 1902
 Maitland, A.G., 1891
 Murray, J., 1906
 Paterson, S.J., & Kicinski, F.M., 1956

41

TROBRIAND ISLANDS

SC/56-1

Anonymous, 1891b
 " 1892a
 " 1892c
 Allied Forces etc., 1942c
 Austen, L., 1936
 Davis, W.M., 1928
 Hunte, G.R. 1e., 1901a
 MacGregor, W., 1893a
 " 1893b
 " 1894a
 Ollier, C.D., & Holdsworth, D.K., 1968
 " " 1969
 Seligmann, C.G., & Strong, W.M., 1906
 Thomson, J.P., 1891b

Anonymous, 1891b

" 1964

Allied Forces etc., 1942t

Australia, Territories, 1952a

" " 1956

" " 1957

" " 1959

" " 1960

Baker, G., & Coulson, A., 1948

Clarke, A.W., 1889a

" " 1889b

" " 1892

Davies, H.L., & Ives, D.J., 1965

Davis, W.M., 1928

Fisher, N.H., 1959

Gourlay, A.J.C., 1965c

Gourlay, A.J.C., & McLeod, I.R., 1965

Haantjens, H.A., (ed), 1964b

Haantjens, H.A., 1964c

" " 1964d

" " 1964e

Haantjens, H.A., & Taylor, B.W., 1964

Jack, R.L., & Clarke, A.W., 1889

" " " " 1890

Jack, R.L., & Rands, W.H., 1894

Key, C.A., 1968

" " 1969

Liversidge, A., 1890a

MacGregor, W., 1890e

" " 1890f

" " 1890g

" " 1890h

" " 1892c

" " 1893a

" " 1894a

" " 1894d

" " 1897a

Moresby, J., 1875b

" " 1875c

Morgan, W.R., 1966

Nye, P.B., & Mead, G.F., 1952

Paterson, S.J., & Kicinski, F.M., 1956

Stanley, E.R., 1920

" " 1921a

Thomson, B.H., 1889a

" " 1889b

Thomson, J.P., 1889a

" " 1891b

Winter, F.I., 1896

Anonymous, 1850b
" 1888b
" 1889b
" 1890c
" 1892b
Allied Forces etc., 1942a
" " " 1942b
" " " 1942z
Baker, G., 1953
Davis, W.M., 1928
Douglas, J., 1888
Jack, R.L., & Clarke, A.W., 1889
Jack, R.L., & Rands, W.H., 1894
MacFarlane, S., 1877
MacGillivray, J., 1851
MacGregor, W., 1890e
" " 1890j
" " 1892f
McLeod, I.R., et al., 1965
Maguire, H.R., 1902
Maitland, A.G., 1890
Moresby, J., 1873
" " 1874a
" " 1875a
" " 1875b
" " 1875c
Paterson, S.J., & Kicinski, F.M., 1956
Seligmann, C.G., & Strong, W.M., 1906
Stanley, E.R., 1918a
Thomson, J.P., 1889a

Anonymous, 1891b
Allied Forces etc., 1942aa
Australia, Territories, 1954
" " 1964
Barrie, J., 1965c
Campbell, A.M., 1899
Davis, W.M., 1928
Hamilton, L.H., 1962
Hunte, G.R. 1e., 1901a
MacGregor, W., 1892b
" " 1893b

MacGregor, W., 1894d

" " 1894g

" " 1897d

" " 1898a

" " 1898c

McLeod, I.R., et al., 1965

Murray, J.H.P., 1908

Pinder, C.R., 1902

Rands, W.H., 1901a

Seligmann, C.G., & Strong, W.M., 1906

Smith, M. Staniforth C., 1909

Stanley, E.R., 1912b

" " 1912c

" " 1918a

Thomson, J.P., 1891b

Trail, D.S., 1967

Vis, C.W. de., 1904

Warin, O.N., 1964

Whitton, W., 1889

Anonymous, 1850a

" 1850b

" 1888b

Allied Forces, etc., 1942z

Bridge, C., 1886

Brown, L.N., 1925

Campbell, A.M., 1899

Davis, W.M., 1922a

" " 1922b

" " 1928

Douglas, J., 1888

Jack, R.L., & Clarke, A.W., 1889

" " " " 1890

Jack, R.L., & Rands, W.H., 1894

Keyser, F. de., 1961

MacGillivray, J., 1851

MacGregor, W., 1890c

" " 1890d

45

DEBOYNE (cont'd)

SC/56-10

MacGregor, W., 1892a
" " 1892f
" " 1898c
McLeod, I.R., 1965g
McLeod, I.R., et al., 1965
Murray, J.H.P., 1908
Smith, M. Staniforth C., 1923
Stanley, E.R., 1915
" " 1917
Thomson, B.H., 1889a
" " 1889b
Thomson, J.P., 1889a

46

CALVADOS

SC/56-14

Anonymous, 1850a
" 1850b
" 1888b
Allied Forces etc., 1942z
Davis, W.M., 1922a
" " 1922b
" " - 1928
Douglas, J., 1888
Jack, R.L., & Clarke, A.W., 1890
MacGillivray, J., 1851
MacGregor, W., 1892f

47

ROSSEL

SC/56-15

Anonymous, 1850a
" 1850b
" 1888b
" 1892d
Allied Forces etc., 1942z
Bell, L.L., 1909
Bridge, C., 1886
Campbell, A.M., 1899
Davis, W.M., 1922a
" " 1922b

47

ROSSEL (cont'd)

SC/56-15

Davis, W.M., 1928

Douglas, J., 1888

" " 1889

Jack, R.L., & Clarke, A.W., 1889

" " " " 1890

Jack, R.L., & Rands, W.H., 1894

MacGillivray, J., 1851

MacGregor, W., 1890a

" " 1890b

" " 1892f

" " 1893b

" " 1894g

" " 1898a

McLeod, I.R., et al., 1965

Maitland, A.G., 1890

Murray, J., 1906

Rochas, V.de, 1860

Thomson, B.H., 1889a

" " 1889b

Thomson, J.P., 1889a

48

VITU ISLANDS

SB/55-4

49

CAPE RAOULT

SB/55-8

Allied Forces etc., 1943j

" " " 1943y

" " " 1943am

Lovering, J.K., 1957

Taylor, G.A., Best, J.G., & Reynolds, M.A., 1957

50

ARAWA

SB/55-12

51

TALASEA

SB/56-5

Anonymous, 1888c
 Allied Forces etc., 1943j
 " " " 1943z
 " " " 1943ak
 " " " 1943ar
 Australia, Parliament, 1928
 " " 1962
 " " 1964
 " " 1967?
 " " 1969?
 Barrie, J., 1965b
 Branch, C.D., 1967e
 Corbett, D.W.P., 1965
 Dimmick, T.D., & Ludbrook, N.H., 1948
 Fisher, N.H., 1942a
 Gourlay, A.J.C., & McLeod, I.R., 1965
 Hosking, J.S., 1938
 Key, C.A., 1968
 " " 1969
 Noakes, L.C., 1942
 Nye, P.B., & Mead, G.F., 1952
 Powell, W., 1880
 " " 1881

52

GASMATA

SB/56-9

Allied Forces etc., 1942i
 " " " 1942m
 " " " 1943c
 " " " 1943d
 " " " 1943x
 " " " 1943ah
 " " " 1943ak
 " " " 1943ao

53

GAZELLE PENINSULA

SB/562

Anonymous, 1902
 Allied Forces etc., 1942i

Allied Forces etc., 1942m

" " " 1942s

" " " 1944f

" " " 1944i

Australia, Parliament, 1952

" " 1962

" " 1969?

Australia, Territories, 1934

Barrie, J., 1965c

Branch, C.D., 1967a

" " 1967d

Bridge, C., 1886

Brown, G., 1877

Corbett, D.W.P., 1965

Dimmick, T.D., & Ludbrook, N.H., 1948

Dury, G.H., 1964

Fisher, N.H., 1939a

" " 1940a

" " 1942a

" " 1942b

" " 1942c

" " 1944b

" " 1950

Gourlay, A.J.C., & McLeod, I.R., 1965

Graefe, E., 1939

Graham, G.K., & Baseden, S.C., 1956

Hosking, J.S., 1938

Kigoshi, K., & Kobayashi, H., 1965

Liversidge, A., 1880a

" " 1880b

" " 1890b

Massey, C.H., 1923

McLeod, I.R., 1965e

McLeod, I.R., et al., 1965

Miyake, Y., & Sugiura, Y., 1949

" " " " 1953

Noakes, L.C., 1942

Nye, P.B., & Mead, G.F., 1952

Powell, W., 1880

" " 1881

Rannie, D., 1889

Romilly, H.H., 1887

Russell, H.C., 1888

Studd, F.E., 1961

Taylor, G.A., 1966

53

GAZELLE PENINSULA
(cont'd)

SB/562

Taylor, T.L. Grant, & Rafter, T.A., 1963
Vavra, W., 1901
Washington, H.S., 1917
Wharton, W.K.L., 1889

54

POMIO

SB/56-6

Allied Forces etc., 1943ak
Australia, Parliament, 1928

55

MUSSAU ISLAND

SA/55-8

Allied Forces etc., 1943ap
Warin, O.N., 1964

56

KAVIENG

SA/56-9

Anonymous, 1894c
Allied Forces etc., 1942i
" " " 1942n
" " " 1943n
" " " 1943al
" " " 1943ap
" " " 1944g
" " " 1944j
Australia, Parliament, 1930
" " 1932
" " 1961
Baseden, S.C., & Southern, P.J., 1959
McLeod, I.R., 1965b
Wijk, C.L. van., 1959

57

MABUA

SA/56-10

Allied Forces etc., 1942i
" " " 1942n
" " " 1943al
Australia, Parliament, 1935
Fisher, N.H., 1940a

58

NAMAIANAI

SA/56-14

Anonymous, 1894c \
Allied Forces etc., 1942i
" " " 1942n
" " " 1943al
Australia, Parliament, 1928
Barrie, J., 1965e
Baseden, C.S., & Southern, P.J., 1959
Brady, H.B., 1877
British Sulphur Corp., 1964
Brown, G., 1877
" " 1881
Christiansen, S., 1963
Corbett, D.W.P., 1965
Dimmick, T.D., & Ludbrook, N.H., 1947
Jennings, J.N., 1966
Liversidge, A., 1877a
" " 1877b
" " 1888c
Poch, R., 1907a
Wijk, C.L. von., 1959

59

SAMO

SA/56-15

Anonymous, 1894c
Allied Forces etc., 1942i
" " " 1942n
" " " 1943al
Baseden, C.S., & Southern, P.J., 1959
Christiansen, S., 1964
Jennings, J.N., 1966
Wijk, C.L. von., 1959

60

CAPE ST GEORGE

SB/56-3

Anonymous, 1894c
Allied Forces, etc., 1942i
" " " 1942n
" " " 1943al
Brown, G., 1877
Rannie, D., 1889
Romilly, H.H., 1887

61

BOUGAINVILLE ISLAND
NORTH

SB/56-12

Allied Forces etc., 1942p
" " " 1944a
Australia, Parliament, 1940
" " 1952
" " 1953
" " 1961
Barrie, J., 1965b
Blackwood, B., 1931
Blake, D.H., 1967
" " 1968
Blake, D.H., & Mieзитis, Y., 1967
Branch, C.D., 1967a
" " 1967b
Deland, C.C., 1936
Dury, G.H., & Smith, T. Langford., 1968
Grover, J.C., 1955a
" " 1955b
" " 1958
" " 1960
" " 1965a
" " 1965b
Guppy, H.B., 1886
" " 1887b
Kicinski, F.M., 1956
Kigoshi, K., & Kobayashi, H., 1966
Lever, R.J.A.W., 1937
Nye, P.B., & Mead, G.F., 1952
Scott, R.M., 1967
Scott, R.M., Heyligers, P.B., et al., 1967a
" " " " 1967b
Speight, J.G., 1965d

61

BOUGAINVILLE ISLAND
NORTH (cont'd)

SB/56-12

Speight, J.G., 1967a

" " 1967b

" " 1967c

" " 1967d

Speight, J.G. & Scott, R.M., 1967

Tester, A.C., 1950

Wijk, C.L. van., 1963

62

BOUGAINVILLE ISLAND
SOUTH

SB/56-12

Allied Forces etc., 1942p

" " " 1944a

Australia, Parliament, 1931

" " 1938

" " 1940

" " 1953

" " 1961

" " 1962

" " 1965?

" " 1967?

" " 1968?

" " 1969?

Australia, Territories, 1934

Baker, G., 1949

Barrie, J., 1965b

Blake, D.H., 1967

" " 1968

Blake, D.H., & Miezitis, V., 1967

Branch, C.D., 1967a

" " 1967c

Cole, J.W., 1968

Deland, C.C., 1936

Ewing, M., & Press, F., 1952

Fisher, N.H., 1940c

" " 1959

Grover, J.C., 1955a

" " 1955b

" " 1958

" " 1960

" " 1965

Guppy, H.B., 1884

Guppy, H.B., 1886
" " 1887b
Hamlin, H., 1929
Jennings, J.N., 1955
Kicinski, F.M., 1956
Lever, R.J.A.W., 1937
McLeod, I.R., et al., 1965
MacNamara, P.M., 1968
Mawson, D., & Chapman, F., 1935
Scott, R.M., 1967
Scott, R.M., Heyligers, P.B., et al., 1967a
" " " " 1967b
Speight, J.G., 1965d
" " 1967a
" " 1967b
" " 1967c
" " 1967d
Speight, J.G., & Scott, R.M., 1967
Tester, A.C., 1950
Wijk, C.L. van., 1963
Woodford, C.M., 1888

PAPUA & NEW GUINEA - REGIONAL & GENERAL

Anonymous, 1931
" 1940
" 1962
Andrews, E.C., 1910
" " 1916
" " 1922
" " 1924
" " 1932
" " 1934
" " 1938
" " 1939
Arkell, W.J., 1956
Australia, Mineral Resources, etc., Bureau, 1960
Australian Institution of Engineers, 1924
Baker, G., 1954
Balakina, L.M., 1961
" " 1962

PAPUA & NEW GUINEA - REGIONAL & GENERAL (cont'd)

Barrie, J., 1965f
Beltz, E., 1944
Bemmelen, R.W. van., 1932
" " " 1933
" " " 1939
Benson, W.N., 1923
" " 1924
" " 1925
Blackie, W.G., 1885
Blair, D., 1881
Bogdanov, N.A., 1967
Brooks, J.A., 1965
" " 1969a
" " 1969b
Brunschweiler, R.O., 1958
Bryan, E.H., 1963
Bryan, W.H., 1944
Carey, S.W., 1938
Carey, S.W., 1959
" " 1965
" " 1968
Champion, C.R., 1968
Chapman, F., 1930h
Collins, B.W., 1943
Cookson, I.C., 1964
Cotton, C.A., 1961
Crespin, I., 1939
" " 1948a
" " 1948b
" " 1950
" " 1953
" " 1956
" " 1958
Crook, K.A.W., 1969
David, T.W.E., 1914
" " 1932
" " 1950
Denham, D., 1968a
" " 1968b
Dow, D.B., 1969
Durham, J.W., 1963
Edwards, A.B., & Glaessner, M.F., 1947
Ewing, M., Kud, J., & Brune, J.N., 1961
Fairbridge, R.W., 1950a
" " 1961a

PAPUA & NEW GUINEA - REGIONAL & GENERAL (cont'd)

- Fairbridge, R.W., 1962
" " 1968a
" " 1968b
Fisher, N.H., 1954a
" " 1957
" " 1959
" " 1963
Glaessner, M.F., 1943
" " 1950
" " 1953
" " 1956
" " 1959a
Good, R., 1957a
" " 1957b
" " 1958
" " 1960
" " 1963
Green, R., & Pitt, R.P.B., 1967
Gregory, J.W., 1930
Griffiths, G.S., 1885
Gutenberg, B., & Richter, C.F., 1954
Haantjens, H.A., 1964b
Haantjens, H.A., & Rutherford, G.H., 1964
Haantjens, H.A., Reynders, J.J., et al., 1967
Haddon, A.C., 1900
Healy, J., 1961
Hills, E.S., 1961
Hobbs, W.H., 1944
Holmes, A., 1926
Hombron, J.B., 1845
Horne, R.G., 1967
Howard, D., 1933
Jaeger, J.C., & Thyer, R.F., 1963
Jersey, N.J. de, 1946
Jones, O.A., 1947
Joplin, G.A., 1963
" " 1965
Klompe, Th. H.F., 1961
Koning, L.P.G., 1952a
" " 1952b
" " 1952c
" " 1953
Krause, D.C., 1968
Lett, L., 1938
Linden, J. van der, 1965

PAPUA & NEW GUINEA - REGIONAL & GENERAL (cont'd)

- Linden, J. van der, 1966
" " " 1969
Liversidge, A., 1888a
Mabbutt, J.A., & Stewart, G.A., 1963
McLeod, I.R., 1965a
" " 1965e
" " 1965h
McLeod, I.R., et al., 1965
Maitland, A.G., 1892b
Meinesz, F.A. Vening, 1961
Menard, H.W., 1964
Menard, H.W., & Hamilton, E.L., 1963
Meslee, E.M. La, 1885
Mizoue, M., 1968
Montgomery, J.N., Osborne, N., & Glaessner, M.F., 1944
" " " " " " 1950
Murray, J.H.P., 1908
Nye, P.B., & Fisher, N.H., 1954
Osborne, N., 1951
" " 1965
Parkinson, W.D., 1959
Rade, J., 1953
" " 1954
Raggatt, H.G., 1954a
" " 1954b
" " 1954c
" " 1955
Raggatt, H.G., Nye, P.B., & Fisher, N.H., 1946
Rayner, J.M., & Casey, J.N., 1965
Rod, E., 1966
Romilly, H.H., 1886
St John, V.P., & Green, R., 1967
Sato, H., 1939
Schlupp, H.M., 1946
Silvester, R., 1968
Simpson, G.G., 1961
Smith, E.M., 1966
Smith, T.H., 1943
Smith, T. Langford, 1951a
" " 1951b
" " 1951c
Standards Assoc. Australia, 1955
Stanley, E.R., 1921c
Stirton, R.A., 1958
Suess, E., 1909

PAPUA & NEW GUINEA - REGIONAL & GENERAL (cont'd)

- Taylor, G.A., 1953
 " " 1956c
 " " 1969
 Thompson, J.E., 1956
 " " 1967a
 " " 1967b
 Thompson, J.E., & Fisher, N.H., 1965
 Thomson, J.P., 1893
 " " 1895
 " " 1901
 Townsend, F.I., & Konecki, M.C., 1965
 Trotter, C., 1884a
 " " 1890
 White, W.C., & Warin, O.N., 1964
 Wiseman, J.H.D., & Ovey, C.D., 1954
 Wood, F.W., & Everingham, I.B., 1953
 Woollard, G.P., & Strange, W.E., 1962
 Wyllie, B.K.N., 1930a

PAPUA - REGIONAL & GENERAL

- Anonymous, 1891c
 " 1897a
 " 1908a
 Abendanon, E.C., 1919
 Ahmad, F., 1961
 Carne, J.E., 1913a
 Chapman, F., 1930i
 Fairbridge, R.W., & Linden, W.J.M. van der, 1966
 Jack, R.L., & Etheridge, R., Jnr., 1892
 MacGregor, W., 1895a
 " " 1895b
 Maitland, A.G., 1893
 " " 1905a
 " " 1905b
 Moresby, J., 1874c
 Nye, P.B., 1954
 Osborne, N., 1945
 Smith, M. Staniforth C., 1908b
 " " " " NO DATE - ca 1908
 " " " " 1909a
 " " " " 1909b

PAPUA - REGIONAL & GENERAL (cont'd)

Smith, M. Staniforth C., 1911a
" " " " 1912a
" " " " 1913
" " " " 1914
" " " " 1917
" " " " 1926
" " " " 1927
" " " " 1928
Stanley, E.R., 1921b
Thomson, J.P., 1892a
" " 1892b
Trotter, C., 1883a
" " 1883b
" " 1884b
" " 1884c
" " 1892

PAPUA ISLANDS

Anonymous., 1949
Brigham, W.T., 1900
Burkov, V.A., 1961
Dubois, J., 1968
Fairbridge, R.W., 1950b
Hawkins, L.V., 1967
Phillips, C., 1899
Yule, C.B., 1864

EASTERN PAPUA - REGIONAL & GENERAL

Bridge, C., 1886
Chinnery, E.W.P., 1919
Davies, H.L., & Milsom, J.S., 1969
Fairbridge, R.W., 1966
Maguire, H.R., 1902
Noakes, L.C., & Ludbrook, N.H., 1948
Powell, W., 1883a
Solomon, S., & Biehler, S., 1969
Stanley, E.R., 1923j
Stanley, O. & MacGillivray, J., 1851

WESTERN PAPUA

- Allied Forces etc., 1942w
" " " 1943l
Arkell, W.J., 1956
Australasian Petroleum Co., 1961a
" " " 1963
Brooks, J.A., 1969b
Campbell, J., 1938
Carne, J.E., 1913b
" " 1913c
Casey, J.N., & Konecki, M.C., 1967
Chapman, F., 1914
" " 1923
" " 1925
Chinnery, E.W.P., 1920
Condon, M.A., 1967
Condon, M.A., Fisher, N.H., & Terpstra, G.R.J., 1958
Etheridge, R., Jnr., 1889
Hargrave, L., 1885
Hemmy, H.J., 1888
Jukes, J.B., 1847a
Karius, C.H., 1929a
" " 1929b
Kessal, H.F., 1920
Lawes, W.G., 1884
McKay, T., 1954
Montgomery, J.N., 1930a
Osborne, N., 1956
Phillips, C., 1899
Rickwood, F.K., 1968
" " 1969
Rimmer, W.G., 1965
Smith, J.G., 1965
Stach, L.W., 1964
Tallis, N.C., 1969
Thomson, J., 1918
Wade, A., 1917b
" " 1927

NEW GUINEA REGIONAL

Anonymous, 1915b
Allied Forces etc., 1942v
" " " 1943b
Australia, Parliament, 1923
Brooks, J.A., 1962
Bryce, G., 1925
Cheesman, L.E., 1951
Coleman, P.J., 1968
Crespin, I., 1942
Fairbridge, R.W., 1966
Fisher, N.H., 1939b
" " 1940b
" " 1954b
Gutenberg, B., & Richter, C.F., 1934
Hess, H.H., 1948
Hess, H.H., & Maxwell, J.C., 1953
Hollrung, P., 1888
Jensen, H.I., 1925
Krause, D.C., 1965a
" " 1965b
Massey, C.H., 1923
Newman, W.S., 1968
Noakes, L.C., & Ludbrook, N.H., 1948
Osborne, N., 1956
Pfeil, J.G. von., 1899
Pigot, E.F., 1923
Sapper, K., 1917
Zwierzycki, J., 1929

NEW GUINEA ISLANDS

Anonymous, 1899
" 1901
" 1908b
" 1909b
" 1944
" 1949
Andrews, J., 1957
A.A.A.S. Seismological Committee, 1902
Bridge, C., 1886
Brigham, W.T., 1900

NEW GUINEA ISLANDS

Burkov, V.A., 1961
Condon, M.A., Fisher, N.H., & Terpstra, G.R.J., 1958
Denham, D., 1969
Fisher, N.H., 1939b
Fisher, R.L., & Hess, H.H., 1963
Fisher, R.L., Herzen, R.P. von., & Rhea, K.P., 1967
Furumoto, A.S., Sutton, G.H., & Rose, J.C., 1967
Guppy, H.B., 1888
Hahl, A., 1899
Hess, H.H., 1948
Hess, H.H., & Maxwell, J.C., 1953
Howard, K., 1933
Liversidge, A., 1882
" " 1888b
Marshall, P., 1912
Massey, C.H., 1923
Maynard, G.L., Sutton, G.H., & Hussong, D.M., 1969
Michael, M., 1969
Murray, J., 1906
Noakes, L.C., 1942
Officer, C.B., 1955
Rose, J.C., & Malahoff, A., 1967
Shor, G.G., 1967
White, D.E., 1963